

SAGE Well-Being of Older People Study 2013

Professor NEWELL, Marie-Louise, Dr MUTEVEDZI, Portia, Dr NYIRENDA, Makandwe,

report_generated_on: May 19, 2023

visit_data_catalog_at: <https://microdata.worldbank.org/index.php>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER

ZAF_2013_SAGE-WOPS_v01_M

TITLE

SAGE Well-Being of Older People Study 2013

SUBTITLE

Wave 2

COUNTRY/ECONOMY

Name	Country code
South Africa	ZAF

STUDY TYPE

Other Household Health Survey [hh/hea]

SERIES INFORMATION

The Well-Being of Older People Study is the second round of the survey. SAGE WOPS surveys are designed by the World Health Organization and the Africa Centre for Health and Population Studies and implemented by the Africa Centre for Health and Population Studies.

ABSTRACT

The study aim was to describe the roles and health issues of older people (50 years and older) who have offspring who are infected or deceased due to HIV, or who have HIV themselves. In addition the effects of the introduction of HIV treatment on the lives and wellbeing of people aged 50 and above was investigated. Specifically, the aims of the study were to describe the effects on physical and mental health, household income and social situation as well as the tasks and responsibilities of older people infected and/or affected by HIV.

KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

individuals

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 01: Edited, anonymous dataset for public distribution.

VERSION DATE

2014-10-10

VERSION NOTES

It is anticipated that the data will be in the public domain early 2015.

Scope

NOTES

The scope of the Well-Being of Older People Study includes:

- Respondent and Household Characteristics: marital status, household headship, education, employment, household wealth status, access to water, electricity and sanitation facilities.
- Health State Description: self-reported difficulties experienced in several domains of health (including self-care, mobility, vision, pain and discomfort, cognition, sleep and energy, affect, interpersonal activities), functional ability in activities of daily

living and instrumental activities of daily living.

- Chronic Condition and Health Service Coverage: self-reported as well as diagnosed experience with chronic diseases (angina, arthritis, stroke, hypertension, lung disease, diabetes, eye problems, oral health, asthma, and injuries).
- Health Care Utilization and Risk Factors and Behaviours: use of health facilities as well as traditional remedies for illnesses experienced in the past 4 weeks.
- Risk Factors and Preventive Health Behaviours: smoking, alcohol use and nutrition.
- Anthropometric Measurements: weight, height, blood pressure (systolic and diastolic).
- Care Giving: Physical, nursing and financial care giving to adults and children in the household, care giving to adults who died in the previous 2 years due to AIDS-related deaths, satisfaction with care-giving role.
- Receiving Care: Receiving physical, nursing or financial support from friends, family and the state, access to government cash transfers.
- HIV Experiences: experience of being HIV infected, experience of being on HIV treatment (side effects, support, access to treatment).

TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary
Well-Being of Older People Study (WOPS)	Survey

KEYWORDS

Keyword
Ageing, Alcohol, Antiretroviral therapy, Asthma, Blindness, Cancer, Cataract, Cervical cancer, Chronic diseases, COPD, Depression, Diabetes, Diet, Disabilities, Epidemiology, Health financing, Health services, Health surveys, Health systems, Heart disease, HIV/AIDS, Indoor air pollution, Injuries traffic, Mapping, Noncommunicable diseases, Nutrition, Obesity, Oral Health, Passive smoking, Physical activity, Poverty, Primary health care, Risk factors, Sanitation, Social determinants of health, Statistics, Stroke, Suicide, Tobacco, Visual impairment, Water

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Rural subdistrict Hlabisa, Kwa-Zulu Natal Province, South Africa

UNIVERSE

Hlabisa, Africa Centre, Health and Demographic Surveillance Site fifty plus population

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Professor NEWELL, Marie-Louise	
Dr MUTEVEDZI, Portia	
Dr NYIRENDA, Makandwe	Africa Centre for Health and Population Studies

PRODUCERS

FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Wellcome Trust UK		Funding support to the Africa Centre surveillance
US National Institute on Aging	NIA	Funding support to the Africa Centre surveillance

OTHER IDENTIFICATIONS/ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Name	Affiliation	Role
------	-------------	------

Dr SUZMAN, Richard	The National Institute on Aging's Division of Behavioral and Social Research	Dr Suzman was Instrumental in providing continuous intellectual and other technical support to SAGE and has made the entire endeavour possible
-----------------------	--	--

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

The sample was stratified into five groups.

Group 1 was older people on HIV treatment for 1 year or more in 2010 at the time of Wave I of the project.

Group 2 was older people who were not on HIV treatment or on treatment for 3 months or less in 2010 (Wave I).

Group 3 was older people who had an adult (14-49 years) offspring in the household who was HIV-infected in 2010 (Wave 1).

Group 4 was older people who had experienced an HIV-related death of an adult household member in 2010 (Wave 1).

Group 5 was older people who were not on HIV treatment or were on treatment for 3 months or less in 2013 (at the time of Wave II).

There was over sampling of participants in groups 2 and 5.

A two-stage sampling process was adopted for participants in groups 1, 2 and 5. At stage one, all persons meeting the respective criteria for each group were identified from the Hlabisa treatment programme. At stage two, 100 participants for each group who are also under surveillance were randomly selected.

The study is restricted to persons aged 50 and above and to those living in the Africa Centre surveillance area. The sample is representative of HIV-infected and HIV-affected older persons in the study population.

Respondents who were absent, not found or refused were replaced with another randomly selected respondent meeting the same inclusion criteria.

Sampling frame used was the Hlabisa HIV care and Treatment database (ARTEMIS) and the Africa Centre Longitudinal surveillance system.

Participants in groups 1,2 and 5 were first identified from ARTEMIS then all those under surveillance and the specific criteria for each group were randomly selected and approached for participation.

data_collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
2013-04-01	2013-09-17

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

SUPERVISION

There were two interviewers who were closely supervised by the two co-principal investigators. The co-principal investigators conducted quality assurance checks on a regular basis.

Additional training was provided when needed.

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Prior to data collection, the questionnaire was translated from English to Zulu and then back-translated by local staff. Two professional nurses, who are native IsiZulu speakers, were hired as data collectors. They received 5-days of intensive training. After which a pilot study was conducted spanning two weeks. The size of the pilot study was 10% of the main target sample. All individuals who participated in the pilot were not eligible for inclusion in the main sample. All interviews were conducted in Zulu, the local language. Interviews took on average 60 minutes.

DATA COLLECTORS

Name
Africa Centre for Health and Population Studies

questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

The questionnaires for the Well-Being of Older People Study (WOPS) were based on the World Health Organization's Study on Global Ageing and Adult Health (SAGE) questionnaires, with some modifications and additions to suit the local environment. The questionnaires were also partially harmonized with a similar sub-study in Uganda.

The study instrument has three main components:

- (1) detailed questionnaire on basic demographic information, description of health state including functional ability assessment, well-being, health problems and symptoms, health care utilisation, care giving and care receiving, and experiences of living with HIV
- (2) collection of anthropometry data
- (3) blood sample for laboratory measured health risk biomarkers

data_processing

DATA EDITING

Data editing and quality control was conducted at three levels.

1. During field work the professional nurses cross checked their forms for incomplete or missing information.
 2. The two co-principal investigators checked each form for completeness and quality of data.
 3. Data entry constraints were built into the data entry programme to spot errors and inconsistencies.
- Any errors identified at any of these stages were referred back to the professional nurses who revisited the participant for data correction.

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email
NAIDOO, Nirmala	Health Statistics and Information Systems (World Health Organization)	sagesurvey@who.int

ACCESS CONDITIONS

The data is accessible under the following terms and conditions:

1. The data and other materials will not be redistributed or sold to other individuals, institutions, or organizations without the written agreement of The World Health Organization(WHO).
2. The data will be used for statistical and scientific research purposes only. And will be used solely for reporting of aggregated information, and not for investigation of specific individuals or organizations.
3. No attempt will be made to re-identify respondents, and no use will be made of the identity of any person or establishment discovered inadvertently. Any such discovery should be reported immediately to WHO.
4. No attempt will be made to produce links among datasets provided by the WHO Multi-Country Studies Data Archive, or among data from the WHO Multi-Country Studies Data Archive and other datasets that could identify individuals or organizations.
5. Any books, articles, conference papers, theses, dissertations, reports, or other publications that employ data obtained from the WHO Multi-Country Studies Data Archive will cite the source of data in accordance with the Citation Requirement provided with each dataset.
6. An electronic copy of all reports and publications based on the requested data will be sent to the The World Health Organization.

The Africa Centre for Health and Population Studies, The World Health Organization(WHO), the US National Institute on Aging(NIA) and the Wellcome Trust UK bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Publications based on SAGE-WOPS-II data should use the following acknowledgement: "This paper uses data from the WHO Well-Being of Older People Study, A Study on Global AGEing and Adult Health (SAGE) sub-study."

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name	Affiliation	Email	URL
NAIDOO, Nirmala	Health Statistics and Information Systems (World Health Organization)	sagesurvey@who.int	Link

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER

The data is being distributed without warranty of any kind.

The responsibility for the use of the data lies with the user.

In no event shall the World Health Organization be liable for damages arising from its use.

COPYRIGHT

© World Health Organization 2014

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_ZAF_2013_SAGE-WOPS_v01_M

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
NAIDOO, Nirmala		WHO	Supervision and review of metadata and documentation of study
HUANG, Yunpeng		WHO	Documentation of data
Development Economics Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Metadata adapted for World Bank Microdata Library

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2023-05-17

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 01 (May 2023): This metadata was downloaded from the WHO Multi-Country Studies Data Archive (<https://apps.who.int/healthinfo/systems/surveydata/index.php/catalog>) and it is identical to WHO version (ZAF-WHO-SAGE-WOPS-2013-v01). The following two metadata fields were edited - Document ID and Survey ID.

data_dictionary

Data file	Cases	variables
WOPSIISouthAfricaData	512	541

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Cases: 512

variables: 541

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V542	wopsacid	wops case id	WOPS case ID
V543	bsintid	respondent bsid	Respondent's BSID
V544	dsid	respondent document id	Respondent's DSID
V545	intid	interviewer code	Interviewer code
V546	doi	date of interview	Date of interview
V547	isigodi	location of residence	location of residence
V548	isigodi_other	other place of residence specified	Other place of residence specified
V549	intstart	interview start time	Start time of interview
V550	intend	interview end time	End time of interview
V551	dob	date of birth	Date of birth
V552	rage	self reported age	Delf reported age
V553	age	respondent age final	Respondent age final
V554	sex	male/female	male/female
V555	wopsggrp	wops study group	wops study group
V556	q101	q101: Relationship to HH Head	What is your relationship to the head of this household?
V557	q102	q102: Current marital status	What is your current marital status?
V558	q103	q103: Highest education level attained	What is your highest level of education attained?
V559	q104	q104: Currently in employment	Are you currently in employment?
V560	q105a	q105a: Main source of drinking Water	What is the main source of drinking water for members of this household?
V561	q105b	q105b: Main source of drinking Water, other specify	Main source of drinking Water, other specify
V562	q106a	q106a: Main Toilet type used by household	What type of toilet facilities do members of your household mainly use? (Tick only one)
V563	q107a	q107a: Main Fuel-type for cooking, Electric Generator	What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?(Tick all mentioned) Electricity from generator
V564	q107b	q107b: Main Fuel-type for cooking, Electricity from Grid	What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?(Tick all mentioned) Electricity from grid
V565	q107c	q107c: Main Fuel-type for cooking, GAS	What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?(Tick all mentioned) Gas (LPG)
V566	q107d	q107d: Main Fuel-type for cooking, Coal/Charcoal	What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?(Tick all mentioned) Coal / charcoal
V567	q107e	q107e: Main Fuel-type for cooking, Solar	What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?(Tick all mentioned) Electricity from solar energy
V568	q107f	q107f: Main Fuel-type for cooking, Kerosene/paraffin	What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?(Tick all mentioned) Kerosene/paraffin
V569	q107g	q107g: Main Fuel-type for cooking, Wood	What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?(Tick all mentioned) Wood
V570	q107h	q107h: Main Fuel-type for cooking, Other specify	What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?(Tick all mentioned) Other specify

ID	Name	Label	Question
V571	q108	q108: Household is connected to electricity grid	Is your house connected to an electricity grid (Eskom)?
V572	q109a	q109a: Household owns a Bicycle	Does anyone in your household have any of the following in good working condition....? (Tick all mentioned) Bicycle
V573	q109b	q109b: Household owns a Cell phone	Does anyone in your household have any of the following in good working condition....? (Tick all mentioned) Mobile/cellular telephone
V574	q109c	q109c: Household owns a Gas cooker	Does anyone in your household have any of the following in good working condition....? (Tick all mentioned) Gas cooker
V575	q109d	q109d: Household owns a TV	Does anyone in your household have any of the following in good working condition....? (Tick all mentioned) TV
V576	q109e	q109e: Household owns a Radio	Does anyone in your household have any of the following in good working condition....? (Tick all mentioned) Radio
V577	q109f	q109f: Household owns a DVD	Does anyone in your household have any of the following in good working condition....? (Tick all mentioned) Video recorder/DVD player
V578	q109g	q109g: Household owns a Fridge or freezer	Does anyone in your household have any of the following in good working condition....? (Tick all mentioned) Fridge/freezer
V579	q109h	q109h: Household owns a Sofa	Does anyone in your household have any of the following in good working condition....? (Tick all mentioned) Sofa/sofa set
V580	q109i	q109i: Household owns no assets	Does anyone in your household have any of the following in good working condition....? (Tick all mentioned) Household owns no assets
V581	q110a	q110a: Household keeps Cows	Does your household have any of the following domestic animals/fowl? (Tick all mentioned) Household keeps Cows
V582	q110b	q110b: Household keeps Goats	Does your household have any of the following domestic animals/fowl? (Tick all mentioned) Household keeps Goats
V583	q110c	q110c: Household keeps Pigs	Does your household have any of the following domestic animals/fowl? (Tick all mentioned) Household keeps Pigs
V584	q110d	q110d: Household keeps Chicken/ducks	Does your household have any of the following domestic animals/fowl? (Tick all mentioned) Household keeps Chicken/ducks
V585	q110e	q110e: Household keeps Rabbits	Does your household have any of the following domestic animals/fowl? (Tick all mentioned) Household keeps Rabbits
V586	q110g	q110g: Household keeps No domestic animals	Does your household have any of the following domestic animals/fowl? (Tick all mentioned) Household keeps No domestic animals
V587	q110f	q110f: Household keeps....., Other specify	Does your household have any of the following domestic animals/fowl? (Tick all mentioned) Household keeps....., Other specify
V588	q111a	q111a: Main source of Household income	what is the main source of your household's income, by that I mean from which source does most of the money used in this household come from? (Tick only one)
V589	q111b	q111b: Main source of Household income, Other specify	Main source of Household income, Other specify
V590	q112	q112: Financial Situation of HH compared to 3 Years ago	Compared to 3 years ago would you say your financial situation is better or worse?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V591	q201	q201: Rate your Health Today	In general, how would you rate your health today?
V592	q202	q202: Overall Difficulty last 30 days with HH Activities	Overall, in the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have with work or household activities?
V593	q203	q203: Health status Last 2 Weeks	How was your health during the last two weeks? If 'Very Good' or 'Good' skip to Q205
V594	q204a	q204a: Experienced BedSores Last 2 weeks	What signs of illness did you experience in the last two weeks? Experienced BedSores Last 2 weeks.
V595	q204b	q204b: Experienced NauseaVomiting Last 2 weeks	What signs of illness did you experience in the last two weeks? Experienced NauseaVomiting Last 2 weeks
V596	q204c	q204c: Experienced Constipation Last 2 weeks	What signs of illness did you experience in the last two weeks? Experienced Constipation Last 2 weeks
V597	q204d	q204d: Experienced Dry/Itchy Skin Last 2 weeks	What signs of illness did you experience in the last two weeks? Experienced Dry/Itchy Skin Last 2 weeks
V598	q204e	q204e: Experienced Dehydration Last 2 weeks	What signs of illness did you experience in the last two weeks? Experienced Dehydration Last 2 weeks
V599	q204f	q204f: Experienced Painful Wounds Last 2 weeks	What signs of illness did you experience in the last two weeks? Experienced Painful Wounds Last 2 weeks
V600	q204g	q204g: Experienced Bowel Control Loss Last 2 weeks	What signs of illness did you experience in the last two weeks? Experienced Bowel Control Loss Last 2 weeks
V601	q204h	q204h: Experienced Appetite Loss Last 2 weeks	What signs of illness did you experience in the last two weeks? Experienced Appetite Loss Last 2 weeks
V602	q204i	q204i: Experienced Pain In Body Last 2 weeks	What signs of illness did you experience in the last two weeks? Experienced Pain In Body Last 2 weeks
V603	q204j	q204j: Experienced MemoryLoss Last 2 weeks	What signs of illness did you experience in the last two weeks? Experienced MemoryLoss Last 2 weeks
V604	q204k	q204k: Experienced Not able to Sleep Last 2 weeks	What signs of illness did you experience in the last two weeks? Experienced Not able to Sleep Last 2 weeks
V605	q204l	q204l: Experienced ChestPain Last 2 weeks	What signs of illness did you experience in the last two weeks? Experienced ChestPain Last 2 weeks
V606	q204m	q204m: Experienced Fatigue Last 2 weeks	What signs of illness did you experience in the last two weeks? Experienced Fatigue Last 2 weeks
V607	q204n	q204n: Experienced MouthDiscomfort Last 2 weeks	What signs of illness did you experience in the last two weeks? Experienced MouthDiscomfort Last 2 weeks
V608	q204o	q204o: Experienced Other illness Last 2 weeks, specify	Experienced Other illness Last 2 weeks, specify
V609	q205	q205: Difficulty experienced Last 30 days, Moving Around	how much difficulty did you have with moving around?
V610	q206	q206: Difficulty experienced Last 30 days, Vigorous Activity	how much difficulty did you have in vigorous activities (digging in the garden, lifting heavy objects such as a bag of potatoes)? (Vigorous activities require hard physical effort and cause large increases in breathing or heart rate)
V611	q207	q207: Difficulty experienced Last 30 days, Self-Care	how much difficulty did you have with self-care, such as bathing/washing or dressing yourself?
V612	q208	q208: Difficulty experienced Last 30 days, Taking care general appearance	how much difficulty did you have in taking care of and maintaining your general appearance (for example grooming, looking neat and tidy)
V613	q209	q209: Difficulty experienced Last 30 days, Staying Alone	how much difficulty did you have in staying by yourself for a few days (3 to 7 days)?
V614	q210	q210: Difficulty experienced Last 30 days, Bodily Aches/Pains	how much of bodily aches or pains did you have?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V615	q211	q211: Difficulty experienced Last 30 days, Bodily Discomfort	how much bodily discomfort did you have?
V616	q212	q212: Difficulty experienced Last 30 days, Daily Life	how much difficulty did you have in your daily life because of your aches pain or discomfort?
V617	q213	q213: Difficulty experienced Last 30 days, Concentrating/remembering things	how much difficulty did you have with concentrating or remembering things?(e.g. cooking, bathing)
V618	q214	q214: Difficulty experienced Last 30 days, Learning a new task	.how much difficulty did you have in learning a new task (for example, learning how to get to a new place)?
V619	q215	q215: Difficulty experienced Last 30 days, personal relationships/Community par	how much difficulty did you have with personal relationships or participation in the community?(eg attending ceremonies, meetings)
V620	q216	q216: Difficulty experienced Last 30 days, Dealing with Conflicts	how much difficulty did you have in dealing with conflicts and tensions with others (e.g. family/community matters)?
V621	q217	q217: Difficulty experienced Last 30 days, Friendships	how much difficulty did you have with making new friendships or maintaining current friendships?
V622	q218	q218: Difficulty experienced Last 30 days, Dealing with Strangers	how much difficulty did you have with dealing with strangers?
V623	q219	q219: Difficulty experienced Last 30 days, Sleep problems	how much of a problem did you have with sleeping, such as falling asleep, waking up frequently during the night or waking up too early in the morning or sleeping too much?
V624	q220	q220: Difficulty experienced Last 30 days, Feeling Rested	how much of a problem did you have due to not feeling rested and refreshed during the day?
V625	q221	q221: Difficulty experienced Last 30 days, Feeling Sad or Unhappy	how much of a problem did you have with feeling sad, low or unhappy?
V626	q222	q222: Difficulty experienced Last 30 days, Worry or anxiety	how much of a problem did you have with worry or anxiety (having the experience of receiving bad news and having fast heart beating)
V627	q223a	q223a: Has ever had eyes examined by professional	Have you ever had your eyes examined by a medical professional? If yes, when was the last time?
V628	q223b	q223b: Years eyes last examined by professional	Years eyes last examined by professional
V629	q223c	q223c: Months eyes last examined by professional	Months eyes last examined by professional
V630	q224	q224: Use glasses to see far	Do you use eyeglasses or contact lenses to see far away (for example across the street)?
V631	q225	q225: Use glasses to see up close	Do you use eyeglasses or contact lenses to see up close (for example at arm's length, like when you are reading)?
V632	q226	q226: Difficulty recognising object from far	how much difficulty did you have in seeing and recognizing an object or a person you know across the road (from a distance of about 20 metres)?
V633	q227	q227: Difficulty seeing at arm's length	how much difficulty did you have in seeing and recognizing an object at arm's length (for example, sorting beans, groundnuts or rice)?
V634	q228	q228: Difficulty fulfilling daily tasks because not seeing properly	how much difficulty do you have fulfilling daily tasks because of not seeing properly? (e.g. cooking, washing)
V635	q230	q230: Have enough money to meet needs	Do you have enough money to meet your needs?
V636	q229	q229: Has enough energy for daily life	Do you have enough energy for everyday life?
V637	q231	q231: How satisfied with health	How satisfied you are with your health?
V638	q232	q232: How satisfied with yourself	How satisfied you are with yourself?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V639	q233	q233: How satisfied with ability perform daily activities	How satisfied you are with your ability to perform your daily living activities?
V640	q234	q234: How satisfied with personal relationships	How satisfied you are with your personal relationships?
V641	q235	q235: How satisfied with conditions living place	How satisfied you are with the conditions of your living place?
V642	q236	q236: How satisfied with life as a whole	Taking all things together, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days?
V643	q237	q237: How often felt unable to control important things	How often have you felt that you were unable to control the important things in your life? Read responses
V644	q238	q238: How often could not cope with things had to do	How often have you found that you could not cope with all the things that you had to do? Read responses
V645	q239	q239: How rate overall quality of life	How would you rate your overall quality of life? Read responses
V646	q240	q240: All things considered, how are you these days	Taking all things together, how would you say you are these days?
V647	q241	q241: Difficulty standing long periods	in standing for long periods?
V648	q242	q242: Difficulty take care hh responsibilities	in taking care of your household responsibilities?
V649	q243	q243: Difficulty joining community activities	in joining in community activities (for example, festivities, religious or other activities) in the same way as anyone else can?
V650	q244	q244: Difficulty concentrating 10 mins	concentrating on doing something for 10 minutes?
V651	q245	q245: Difficulty walk long distance	in walking a long distance such as a kilometre?
V652	q246	q246: Difficulty bath/wash body	in bathing/washing your whole body?
V653	q247	q247: Difficulty getting dressed	in getting dressed?
V654	q248	q248: Difficulty day to day work	in your day to day work?
V655	q249	q249: Difficulty carrying things	with carrying things?
V656	q250	q250: Difficulty with eating	with eating (including cutting up your food)?
V657	q251	q251: Difficulty getting up from lying down	with getting up from lying down?
V658	q252	q252: Difficulty getting to & from toilet	with getting to and using the toilet?
V659	q253	q253: Difficulty controlling bowel or bladder functions	with control of your bowel or bladder functions?
V660	q254	q254: Difficulty using private or public transport	with getting where you want to go, using private or public transport if needed?
V661	q255	q255: Difficulty getting out of house	getting out of your home?
V662	q256	q256: How emotionally affected by health	In the last 30 days/month, how much have you been emotionally affected by your health condition(s)?
V663	q257a	q257a: Experienced functional difficulties last 30 days	Overall, in the past 30 days, on how many days were these difficulties present?
V664	q257b	q257b: Number of days difficulties experienced	Number of days difficulties experienced
V665	q258	q258: Ever been diagnosed with depression	Have you ever been diagnosed with depression?
V666	q259	q259: Taking medicines for depression last 2 weeks	During the last 2 weeks have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it? (Other treatment can include attending therapy or counselling sessions.)
V667	q260	q260: Taking medicines for depression last 12 months	During the last 12 months have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it?
V668	q261	q261: Felt sad, empty or depressed last 12 months	During the last 12 months, have you had a period lasting several days when you felt sad, empty or depressed?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V669	q262	q262: Lost interest in most things last 12 months	During the last 12 months, have you had a period lasting several days when you lost interest in most things you usually enjoy such as personal relationships, work or hobbies/recreation?
V670	q263	q263: Felt Energy decreased last 12 months	During the last 12 months, have you had a period lasting several days when you have been feeling your energy decreased or that you are tired all the time?
V671	q264	q264: Period of depression last more than 2 weeks	Was this period [of sadness/loss of interest/low energy] for more than 2 weeks?
V672	q265	q265: Period of depression nearly daily	Was this period [of sadness/loss of interest/low energy] most of the day, nearly every day?
V673	q266	q266: Lost appetite during depression period	During this period, did you lose your appetite?
V674	q267	q267: Slow thinking during depression period	Did you notice any slowing down in your thinking?
V675	q268	q268: Sleeping problems during depression period	Did you notice any problems falling asleep?
V676	q269	q269: Wake up too early during depression period	Did you notice any problems waking up too early?
V677	q270	q270: Concentration difficulties during depression period	During this period, did you have any difficulties concentrating; for example, listening to others, working, watching TV, listening to the radio?
V678	q271	q271: Move slowly during depression period	Did you notice any slowing down in your moving around?
V679	q272	q272: Felt anxious & worried during depression period	During this period, did you feel anxious and worried most days?
V680	q273	q273: Restless or jittery during depression period	During this period, were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down and couldn't sit still?
V681	q274	q274: Felt negative or lost confidence during depression period	During this period, did you feel negative about yourself or like you had lost confidence?
V682	q275	q275: Felt hopeless during depression period	Did you frequently feel hopeless - that there was no way to improve things?
V683	q276	q276: Sex interest decreased during depression period	During this period, did your interest in sex decrease?
V684	q277	q277: Think of death during depression period	Did you think of death, or wish you were dead?
V685	q278	q278: Attempted suicide during depression period	During this period, did you ever try to end your life?
V686	q301a	q301a: Ever diagnosed with Heart Disease	Have you ever been diagnosed with/told you have? HEART DISEASE Angina/angina pectoris
V687	q302a	q302a: How long ago was diagnosis?	How long ago was the diagnosis? HEART DISEASE Angina/angina pectoris
V688	q303a	q303a: Taking medications last 2 weeks for Heart disease	Have you been taking medications or other treatment for..... during the last 2 weeks? HEART DISEASE Angina/angina pectoris
V689	q304a	q304a: Taking medications last 12 months for Heart disease	HEART DISEASE Angina/angina pectoris during the last 12 months?
V690	q301b	q301b: Ever diagnosed with Arthritis	Have you ever been diagnosed with/told you have? ARTHRITIS
V691	q302b	q302b: How long ago was diagnosis?	How long ago was the diagnosis? ARTHRITIS
V692	q303b	q303b: Taking medications last 2 weeks for Arthritis	Have you been taking medications or other treatment for..... during the last 2 weeks? ARTHRITIS
V693	q304b	q304b: Taking medications last 12 months for arthritis	ARTHRITIS during the last 12 months?
V694	q301c	q301c: Ever diagnosed with Stroke	Have you ever been diagnosed with/told you have? STROKE

ID	Name	Label	Question
V695	q302c	q302c: How long ago was diagnosis?	How long ago was the diagnosis? STROKE
V696	q303c	q303c: Taking medications last 2 weeks for Stroke	Have you been taking medications or other treatment for..... during the last 2 weeks? STROKE
V697	q304c	q304c: Taking medications last 12 months for Stroke	STROKE during the last 12 months?
V698	q301d	q301d: Ever diagnosed with Hypertension	Have you ever been diagnosed with/told you have? HYPER-TENSION
V699	q302d	q302d: How long ago was diagnosis?	How long ago was the diagnosis? HYPER-TENSION
V700	q303d	q303d: Taking medications last 2 weeks for Hypertension	Have you been taking medications or other treatment for..... during the last 2 weeks? HYPER-TENSION
V701	q304d	q304d: Taking medications last 12 months for Hypertension	HYPER-TENSION during the last 12 months?
V702	q301e	q301e: Ever diagnosed with Asthma	Have you ever been diagnosed with/told you have? ASTHMA
V703	q302e	q302e: How long ago was diagnosis?	How long ago was the diagnosis? ASTHMA
V704	q303e	q303e: Taking medications last 2 weeks for Asthma	Have you been taking medications or other treatment for..... during the last 2 weeks? ASTHMA
V705	q304e	q304e: Taking medications last 12 months for Asthma	ASTHMA during the last 12 months?
V706	q301f	q301f: Ever diagnosed with Diabetes	Have you ever been diagnosed with/told you have? DIABETES
V707	q302f	q302f: How long ago was diagnosis?	How long ago was the diagnosis? DIABETES
V708	q303f	q303f: Taking medications last 2 weeks for Diabetes	Have you been taking medications or other treatment for..... during the last 2 weeks? DIABETES
V709	q304f	q304f: Taking medications last 12 months for Diabetes	DIABETES during the last 12 months?
V710	q301g	q301g: Ever diagnosed with Cancer	Have you ever been diagnosed with/told you have? CANCER
V711	q302g	q302g: How long ago was diagnosis?	How long ago was the diagnosis? CANCER
V712	q303g	q303g: Taking medications last 2 weeks for Cancer	Have you been taking medications or other treatment for..... during the last 2 weeks? CANCER
V713	q304g	q304g: Taking medications last 12 months for Cancer	CANCER during the last 12 months?
V714	q305	q305: Discomfort, pain or heaviness in chest when walk uphill or fast	During the last 12 months have you experienced discomfort, pain, tightness or heaviness in chest, arm, or breastbone when walk uphill or in a hurry?
V715	q306	q306: Discomfort, pain or heaviness in chest when walk ordinary pace	During the last 12 months/year have you experienced any pain or discomfort in your chest when you walk at ordinary pace on level ground?
V716	q307	q307: What do you do when get pain or discomfort?	
V717	q308	q308: What happens to pain or discomfort when stand still?	If you stand still, what happens to the pain or discomfort?
V718	q309	q309: Experienced Heart disease symptoms last 2 weeks	Have you experienced these symptoms in the last 2 weeks?
V719	q310	q310: Seen doctor or health worker for heart disease symptoms	Have you been seeing a doctor or other health worker for these symptoms?
V720	q311	q311: Seen traditional healer last 12 months for heart disease	During the last 12 months/year have you seen a traditional healer for these symptoms?
V721	q312	q312: Taking herbal/traditional remedy for heart disease	Are you currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy for your symptoms?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V722	q313	q313: Experienced pain, aching or joint swelling not related to injury	During the last 12 months/year have you experienced pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around joints (arms, hands, feet) not related to injury & lasted for more than a month?
V723	q314	q314: Experienced joint stiffness in morning or after long rest	During the last 12 months/year have you experienced any stiffness in the joint in the morning after getting up from bed or after a long rest?
V724	q315	q315: Duration of joint pain or stiffness	How long does this stiffness last?
V725	q316	q316: Stiffness or pain go away with exercise	Does this stiffness go away after exercise or movement in the joint?
V726	q317	q317: Experienced arthritis symptoms last 2 weeks	Have you experienced these symptoms in the last 2 weeks?
V727	q318a	q318a: Experienced back pain last month	Have you experienced back pain during the last month?
V728	q318b	q318b: Days experienced back pain last month	On how many days if yes?
V729	q319	q319: Seen doctor or health worker for Arthritis symptoms	Have you been seeing a doctor or other health worker for these symptoms?
V730	q320	q320: Seen traditional healer last 12 months for Arthritis	During the last 12 months/year have you seen a traditional healer for these symptoms?
V731	q321	q321: Taking herbal/traditional remedy for Arthritis	Are you currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy for your symptoms?
V732	q322	q322: Ever suffered sudden paralysis or weakness one side of body	Have you ever suffered from sudden onset of paralysis or weakness in your arms or legs on one side of your body for more than 24 hours?
V733	q323	q323: Ever had loss of feeling on one side of body for >24 hours	Have you ever had, for more than 24 hours, sudden onset of loss of feeling in one side of your body, without anything having happened to you immediately before?
V734	q324	q324: Seen traditional healer last 12 months for Arthritis	During the last 12 months have you seen a traditional healer for raised blood pressure (hypertension)?
V735	q325	q325: -Taking herbal/traditional remedy for Arthritis	Are you currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy for your raised blood pressure (hypertension)?
V736	q326a	q326a: On a Special diet for Hypertension	Do you currently eat any special food for your raised blood pressure (hypertension)?
V737	q326b	q326b: Type of Special diet on for Hypertension	Name the food, if yes
V738	q327	q327: Wheezing or whistling breathing attacks last 12 months	During the last 12 months/year have you experienced any attacks of wheezing or whistling breathing?
V739	q328	q328: Wheezing attacks last 12 months after exercise	During the last 12 months/year have you experienced any attacks of wheezing that came on after you stopped exercising or some physical activity?
V740	q329	q329: Tightness in chest last 12 months	During the last 12 months/year have you experienced any feeling of tightness in your chest?
V741	q330	q330: Tightness in chest after waking up in morning	Have you woken up with a feeling of tightness in your chest in the morning or any other time?
V742	q331	q331: Shortness of breath with no exercise	Have you experienced shortness of breath that came on without obvious cause when you were not exercising or doing some physical activity?
V743	q332	q332: Experienced symptoms last 2 weeks	Have you experienced any of these symptoms you describe in the last 2 weeks? Go to Q336 if Q327, 328, 329, 330 & 331 are all 'NO'
V744	q333	q333: Seen doctor or health worker for Asthma symptoms	Have you been seeing a doctor or other health worker for these symptoms?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V745	q334	q334: Seen traditional healer last 12 months for Asthma	During the last 12 months/year have you seen a traditional healer for these symptoms?
V746	q335	q335: Taking herbal/traditional remedy for Asthma	Are you currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy for your symptoms?
V747	q336	q336: Q344-Taking insulin or other blood sugar medications in last 12 months	During the last 12 months/year have you been taking insulin or other blood sugar lowering medications?
V748	q337	q337: Q345-Taking insulin or other blood sugar medications in last 2 weeks	During the last 2 weeks have you been taking insulin or other blood sugar lowering medications?
V749	q338	q338: Q346-Following special diet, exercise regime or weight control progmm for	Have you been following a special diet, exercise regime or weight control program for diabetes during the last 2 weeks?
V750	q339	q339: Have seen a traditional healer for blood sugar problems in last 12 months	In last 12 months have you seen a traditional healer for your sugar problems?
V751	q340	q340: Currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy for blood sugar problem	Are you currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy for your sugar problems?
V752	q341	q341: Diagnosed with cataract in last 5 years	In the last 5 years were you diagnosed with a cataract (cloudiness in the lens of the eye) in one or both of your eyes?
V753	q342	q342: Had eye surgery to remove cataracts in last 5 years	In the last 5 years have you had eye surgery to remove this cataract(s)?
V754	q343	q343: Experienced cloudy or blurry vision in last 12 months	In last 12 months have you experienced cloudy or blurry vision?
V755	q344	q344: Had vision problems with light in last 12 months e.g glare from bright li	In last 12 months have you experienced vision problems with light, such as glare from bright lights or rings around lights?
V756	q345	q345: Ever gone to clinic for eye problems	Have you ever gone to the clinic because of eye problems?
V757	q346	q346: Has lost all natural teeth	Have you lost all your natural teeth?
V758	q347	q347: Had any problems with mouth, teeth or swallowing	During the last 12 months have you had any troubles with your mouth and/or teeth (this includes problems with swallowing)?
V759	q348	q348: Had received treatment from dentist for mouth/teeth problems in last 12mo	Have you received medication or treatment from a dentist during the last 12 months for mouth/teeth problems?
V760	q349	q349: Has seen traditional healer for mouth/teeth problems in last 12months	In last 12 months have you seen a traditional healer for your mouth/teeth problems (including problems with swallowing)?
V761	q350	q350: Currently taking herbal or traditional remedy for teeth/mouth problems	Are you currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy for your problems with mouth or teeth?
V762	q351	q351: Had injury in last 12months	During the last 12 months did you have an injury?
V763	q352	q352: How did injury happen	How did the injury happen? Was it an accident?
V764	q353	q353: Suffered physical disability due to injury	Did you suffer a physical disability as a result of being injured?
V765	q354a	q354a: Way was physically disabled due to injury, Unable to use hand/arm	In what way were you physically disabled or injured? Unable to use hand/arm
V766	q354b	q354b: Way was physically disabled due to injury, Walk with a limb	In what way were you physically disabled or injured? Walk with a limb
V767	q354c	q354c: Way was physically disabled due to injury, Hip fracture	In what way were you physically disabled or injured? Hip fracture
V768	q354d	q354d: Way was physically disabled due to injury, Fractured hand	In what way were you physically disabled or injured? Fractured hand
V769	q354e	q354e: Way was physically disabled due to injury, Fractured leg	In what way were you physically disabled or injured? Fractured leg
V770	q354f	q354f: Way was physically disabled due to injury, Memory loss	In what way were you physically disabled or injured? Memory loss

ID	Name	Label	Question
V771	q354g	q354g: Way was physically disabled due to injury, Inability to chew	In what way were you physically disabled or injured? Inability to chew
V772	q354h	q354h: Way was physically disabled due to injury, Other specify	In what way were you physically disabled or injured? Other specify
V773	q355a	q355a: What caused injury	What caused the injury? (Tick all mentioned)
V774	q355b	q355b: Other causes of injury	Other causes of injury
V775	q356	q356: Received treatment for injury	Did you receive medical treatment for the injury?
V776	q357a	q357a: Did you slip, trip or stumble and fall to ground in last 12months	During the last 12 months did you slip, trip or stumble, and fall to the ground? How many falls to the ground did you have?
V777	q357b	q357b: How many falls to the ground in last 12months	How many falls to the ground in last 12months?
V778	q358	q358: Suffered physical disability due to falls	Did you suffer a physical disability or injury as a result of the fall?
V779	q359	q359: Received treatment for falls	Did you receive medical treatment for any falls?
V780	q360a	q360a: Had a mammography	When was the last time you had a mammography?
V781	q360b	q360b: Years since last had a mammography	Years since last had a mammography
V782	q401a	q401a: When was last time needed health care (Years)	When was the last time that you needed health care? Year
V783	q401b	q401b: When was last time needed health care (Months)	When was the last time that you needed health care? Months
V784	q401c	q401c: When was last time needed health care (Never)	When was the last time that you needed health care? (Never)
V785	q402a	q402a: Last 3 years where went most often when sick, Traditional healer/herbali	During the last 3 years, where did you go most often when you felt sick or needed to consult someone about your health? Traditional healer/herbalist/shrine Tick all that apply
V786	q402b	q402b: Last 3 years where went most often when sick, Pharmacy/chemist/shop	During the last 3 years, where did you go most often when you felt sick or needed to consult someone about your health? Pharmacy/chemist/shop Tick all that apply
V787	q402c	q402c: Last 3 years where went most often when sick, Govt clinic /health centre	During the last 3 years, where did you go most often when you felt sick or needed to consult someone about your health? Government clinic/health centre Tick all that apply
V788	q402d	q402d: Last 3 years where went most often when sick, Govt Hospital	During the last 3 years, where did you go most often when you felt sick or needed to consult someone about your health? Government hospital Tick all that apply
V789	q402e	q402e: Last 3 years where went most often when sick, Private clinic	During the last 3 years, where did you go most often when you felt sick or needed to consult someone about your health? Private clinic Tick all that apply
V790	q402f	q402f: Last 3 years where went most often when sick, Private hospital	During the last 3 years, where did you go most often when you felt sick or needed to consult someone about your health? Private hospital Tick all that apply
V791	q402g	q402g: Last 3 years where went most often when sick, Other specify	During the last 3 years, where did you go most often when you felt sick or needed to consult someone about your health? Others Specify Tick all that apply
V792	q403	q403: Last time needed health care, did get it	The last time you needed health care, did you get the health care?
V793	q404a	q404a: Reasons did not get health care, Transport not available/could not afford	Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get the needed health care? Had no transport available/could not afford cost Tick all that apply
V794	q404b	q404b: Reasons did not get health care, Did not know where to go	Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get the needed health care? You did not know where to go Tick all that apply

ID	Name	Label	Question
V795	q404c	q404c: Reasons did not get health care, Tried but denied access	Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get the needed health care? You tried but were denied health care Tick all that apply
V796	q404d	q404d: Reasons did not get health care, Was previously treated badly	Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get the needed health care? You were previously badly treated Tick all that apply
V797	q404e	q404e: Reasons did not get health care, Had work or other commitments	Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get the needed health care? Had work or other commitments Tick all that apply
V798	q404f	q404f: Reasons did not get health care, Thought was not sick enough	Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get the needed health care? You thought you were not sick enough Tick all that apply
V799	q404g	q404g: Reasons did not get health care, Thought drugs from clinic not effective	Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get the needed health care? Drugs from health centre not effective Tick all that apply
V800	q404h	q404h: Reasons did not get health care, Could not afford medical fees	Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get the needed health care? Could not afford medical fees Tick all that apply
V801	q404i	q404i: Reasons did not get health care, Other specify	Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get the needed health care? Other specify Tick all that apply
V802	q405	q405: Main reason needed health care, even if did not get it	What was the main reason you needed care, even if you did not get care?
V803	q406a	q406a: Last 12 months did have any health problems or symptoms	In the 12 months have you had any health problems or symptoms?
V804	q406b	q406b: Last 12 months did have any health problems or symptoms, Specify	In the 12 months have you had any health problems or symptoms? If 'Yes', Specify
V805	q407a	q407a: Did what about symptoms, Visited government clinic	For those symptoms, what did you do Visited government clinic?
V806	q407b	q407b: Did what about symptoms, Visited private clinic	For those symptoms, what did you do Visited private clinic?
V807	q407c	q407c: Did what about symptoms, Used own herbal medicine	For those symptoms, what did you do Used own herbal medicine.?
V808	q407d	q407d: Did what about symptoms, Saw traditional healer/herbalist	For those symptoms, what did you do Saw traditional healer/herbalist.?
V809	q407e	q407e: Did what about symptoms, Took medicine (self treatment)	For those symptoms, what did you do Took medicine (self treatment).?
V810	q407f	q407f: Did what about symptoms, Visited pharmacy/chemist/shop	For those symptoms, what did you do Visited pharmacy/chemist/shop?
V811	q407g	q407g: Did what about symptoms, Admitted government hospital	For those symptoms, what did you do Admitted government hospital.?
V812	q407h	q407h: Did what about symptoms, Admitted private hospital	For those symptoms, what did you do Admitted private hospital?
V813	q407i	q407i: Did what about symptoms, Did nothing about symptoms	For those symptoms, what did you do Did nothing about symptoms?
V814	q407j	q407j: Did what about symptoms, Other specify	For those symptoms, what did you do Other specify?
V815	q408a	q408a: Where did you go first for those symptoms	Where did you go first?
V816	q408b	q408b: Where did you go first for those symptoms, Other specify	Where did you go first?
V817	q409	q409: Had to pay for consultation or drugs	Did you have to pay for consultation and/or drugs?
V818	q410a	q410a: Who paid consultation or drugs	Who paid for the consultation and/or drugs?
V819	q410b	q410b: Who paid consultation or drugs, Other specify	Who paid for the consultation and/or drugs? other specify

ID	Name	Label	Question
V820	q411	q411: Times visited clinic last 12 months	During the last 12 months, how often have you visited a clinic or hospital?
V821	q412	q412: How long usually waits when visits clinic	When you visit the clinic or hospital how long, do you usually have to wait before it is your turn to be seen by a nurse or doctor?
V822	q413	q413: Do health professional give you enough time to explain your health proble	When you visit the clinic or hospital, do the health professionals usually give you enough time to explain to them what your health problem is?
V823	q414	q414: Do health professional take enough time to explain your health problems o	When you visit the clinic or hospital, do the health professionals usually take the time to explain your health problem and treatment in a way that you understand?
V824	q415	q415: Overall satisfaction with services when visits clinic	Overall, are you satisfied with the services?
V825	q416	q416: Ever goes to traditional healers for treatment	Do you ever go to traditional healers for treatment?
V826	q417a	q417a: Reasons goes to traditional healers, Traditional healers allow to pay in	What are the reason(s) that you go to the traditional healers for treatment? Traditional healers allow you to pay in goods
V827	q417b	q417b: Reasons goes to traditional healers, Traditional healers are closer to h	What are the reason(s) that you go to the traditional healers for treatment? Closer distance to homestead
V828	q417c	q417c: Reasons goes to traditional healers, Traditional healers will wait for p	What are the reason(s) that you go to the traditional healers for treatment? Traditional healers will wait for your payment
V829	q417d	q417d: Reasons goes to traditional healers, Traditional healers are cheaper	What are the reason(s) that you go to the traditional healers for treatment? Traditional healers are cheaper
V830	q417e	q417e: Reasons goes to traditional healers, Traditional healers give better tre	What are the reason(s) that you go to the traditional healers for treatment? Traditional healers give better treatment
V831	q418a	q418a: Were ever hospitalised last year	Were you ever hospitalized in the last year? If so, how many times?
V832	q418b	q418b: Number of admissions last year	Were you ever hospitalized in the last year? If so, how many times? If 'Yes', Number of admissions
V833	q419a	q419a: Type of hospital admitted to last time	What type of hospital was it the last time you were hospitalized?
V834	q419b	q419b: Type of hospital admitted to last time, Other specify	What type of hospital was it the last time you were hospitalized? other specify
V835	q420a	q420a: Why was hospitalised last time	Which reason best describes why you were last hospitalized? See options at end of section.
V836	q420b	q420b: Why was hospitalised last time, Other specify	Why was hospitalised last time, Other specify
V837	q421a	q421a: Who paid for consultation or drugs last time hospitalised	Who paid for this hospitalization?
V838	q421b	q421b: Who paid for consultation or drugs last time hospitalised, Other specify	Who paid for this hospitalization? other specify
V839	q450	q450: Ever smoked tobacco or used smoekless tobacco	Have you ever smoked tobacco or used smokeless tobacco?
V840	q451	q451: Do currently use or smoke tobacco	Do you currently use (smoke, sniff or chew) any tobacco products such as cigarettes, cigars, pipes, chewing tobacco or snuff?
V841	q452	q452: How long has been smoking or using tobbaeco	For how long have you been smoking or using tobacco daily?
V842	q453	q453: Average cigarettes or pipes used per day	On average, how many cigarettes or pipes do you smoke or use each day?
V843	q454	q454: Ever consumed a drink that contains alcohol	Have you ever consumed a drink that contains alcohol (such as beer, spirits, wine, etc.?)

ID	Name	Label	Question
V844	q455	q455: Consumed alcohol last 30 days/month	Have you consumed alcohol in the last 30 days/month?
V845	q456	q456: Number of standard alcohol drinks consumed each day last 7 days	During the past 7 days, how many standard drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day?
V846	q457	q457: How frequently had at least one alcoholic drink in last 12 months	In the last 12 months, how frequently [on how many days] on average have you had at least one alcoholic drink?
V847	q458	q458: Servings of fruit eat on a typical day	How many servings of fruit do you eat on a typical day?
V848	q459	q459: Servings of vegetables eat on a typical day	How many servings of vegetables do you eat on a typical day?
V849	q460	q460: How often ate less than should have because of there not being enough foo	In the last 12 months, how often did you eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough food?
V850	q461	q461: How often was hungry but didnt eat because couldnt afford enough food in	In the last 12 months, were you ever hungry, but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food?
V851	q501a	q501a: First Systolic BP	Systolic
V852	q501b	q501b: First Diastolic BP	Diastolic
V853	q501c	q501c: First Pulse rate	Pulse rate
V854	q502a	q502a: Second Systolic BP	Time 2: Systolic
V855	q502b	q502b: Second Diastolic BP	Time 2: Diastolic
V856	q502c	q502c: Second Pulse rate	Time 2: Pulse rate
V857	q503a	q503a: Third Systolic BP	Time 3: Systolic
V858	q503b	q503b: Third Diastolic BP	Time 3: Diastolic
V859	q503c	q503c: Third Pulse rate	Time 3: Pulse rate
V860	q504	q504: Can respondent stand up?	Interviewer: Can respondent stand up?
V861	q505	q505: Height measurement in CMs	Measured height in centimetres
V862	q506	q506: Weight measurement in KGs	Measured weight in kilograms
V863	q507	q507: Distance vision test - Left eye	Distance Vision-Left Eye
V864	q508	q508: Distance vision test - Right eye	Distance Vision -Right Eye
V865	q509	q509: Near vision test - Left eye	Near Vision-Left Eye
V866	q510	q510: Near vision test - Right eye	Near Vision-Right Eye
V867	q511	q511: Had survey, arthritis or pain in left arm, hand or wrist last 3 months	Have you had any surgery on your left arm, hand or wrist in the last 3 months OR arthritis or pain your left hand or wrist?
V868	q512	q512: Had survey, arthritis or pain in right arm, hand or wrist last 3 months	Have you had any surgery on your right arm, hand or wrist in the last 3 months OR arthritis or pain your right hand or wrist?
V869	q513	q513: Which hand you consider dominant hand	Which hand do you consider your dominant hand?
V870	q514	q514: Grip strength Left hand - First test	Grip strength Left hand - First test
V871	q516	q516: Grip strength Right hand - First test	Grip strength Right hand - First test
V872	q515	q515: Grip strength Left hand - Second test	Grip strength Left hand - Second test
V873	q517	q517: Grip strength Right hand - Second test	Grip strength Right hand - Second test
V874	q601aa	q601aa: Provide physical care/assistance with Bathing - Adults	Do you provide any adults/children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....? Bathing (washing adult/child's body) Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)
V875	q601ab	q601ab: Provide physical care/assistance with Eating - Adults	Do you provide any adults/children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....? Eating (assist adult/child with eating but not cooking) Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)

ID	Name	Label	Question
V876	q601ac	q601ac: Provide physical care/assistance with Dressing - Adults	Do you provide any adults/children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....? Dressing (putting on or taking off adult/child's clothing) Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)
V877	q601ad	q601ad: Provide physical care/assistance with Toileting - Adults	Do you provide any adults/children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....? Toileting (getting to and using the toilet) Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)
V878	q601ae	q601ae: Provide physical care/assistance with Moving - Adults	Do you provide any adults/children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....? Moving around (within or outside dwelling) Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)
V879	q601af	q601af: Provide physical care/assistance with Hygiene - Adults	Do you provide any adults/children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....? Incontinence (help with hygiene problems) Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)
V880	q601ag	q601ag: Provide physical care/assistance with Medicines - Adults	Do you provide any adults/children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....?Preparing and giving medicines? Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)
V881	q601ah	q601ah: Provide physical care/assistance with Wounds - Adults	Do you provide any adults/children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....? Taking care of wounds Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)
V882	q601ai	q601ai: Provide physical care/assistance with Fetching water - Adults	Do you provide any adults/children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....? Fetching water Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)
V883	q601aj	q601aj: Provide physical care/assistance with Cooking - Adults	Do you provide any adults/children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....? Cooking Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)
V884	q601ak	q601ak: Provide physical care/assistance with Taking to clinic or traditional h	Do you provide any adults/children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....?Taking to clinic or traditional healer Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)
V885	q601am	q601am: Provide physical care/assistance, Other specified - Adults	Do you provide any adults/children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....? Other specify Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)
V886	q602a	q602a: Number adults provided with physical or nursing care	How many adults resident in your household are you providing physical or nursing care to?
V887	q603aa	q603aa: Provide Financial assistance paying for Medicines - Adults	Do you provide any adults resident in your household with financial assistance such as.....? Paying for medicines
V888	q603ab	q603ab: Provide Financial assistance paying for Clinic/hospital fees - Adults	Do you provide any adults resident in your household with financial assistance such as.....? Paying doctor or clinic or hospital fees
V889	q603ac	q603ac: Provide Financial assistance paying for Food - Adults	Do you provide any adults resident in your household with financial assistance such as.....? Paying for food
V890	q603ad	q603ad: Provide Financial assistance paying for Clothing - Adults	Do you provide any adults resident in your household with financial assistance such as.....? Paying for clothing
V891	q603ae	q603ae: Provide Financial assistance paying for Transpotation - Adults	Do you provide any adults resident in your household with financial assistance such as.....? Paying for transportation
V892	q603af	q603af: Provide Financial assistance paying for School expenses - Adults	Do you provide any adults resident in your household with financial assistance such as.....? Paying for school expenses (of sick person's children)
V893	q603am	q603am: Provide Financial assistance, Other specified - Adults	Do you provide any adults resident in your household with financial assistance such as.....? Other specify

ID	Name	Label	Question
V894	q604a	q604a: Number adults provided with Financial assistance	How many adults resident in your household are you providing financial assistance to?
V895	q605a	q605a: Are the Adults often sick and need care	Are there any adults/children often sick and need to be cared for?
V896	q606aa	q606aa: For what do Adults need care	Can you tell me for what the adults need care?
V897	q606ab	q606ab: Health reason specified for which Adults need care	Can you tell me for what the adults/children need care?Health related reason, Specify
V898	q606ac	q606ac: Other reason specified for which Adults need care	Can you tell me for what the adults need care? other specify
V899	q607a	q607a: Number of Adults with HIV you take care of	How many adults with HIV infection do you take care of?
V900	q608a	q608a: Does Adult need to take daily medication	Does (NAME) need to take daily medication/treatment from the clinic?
V901	q609a	q609a: Do you remind Adult to go to clinic or take medication	Do you need to remind (NAME) to go for their medical appointments and/or to take their medicines?
V902	q610a	q610a: Do you accompany Adult to clinic/hospital for follow-up	Do you accompany (NAME) going to the clinic/hospital for follow up or medical appointments?
V903	q611a	q611a: Was Adult contributing income or in kind before being ill	Before (NAME) became ill, was s/he contributing to your household in cash or in kind or labour?
V904	q612a	q612a: Overall difficulty to provide physical, nursing or financial assistance	Overall, how difficult would you say it is for you to provide nursing care, physical assistance or financial assistance to adults/children?
V905	q601ca	q601ca: Provide physical care/assistance with Bathing - Children	Do you provide any children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....? Bathing (washing adult/child's body)
V906	q601cb	q601cb: Provide physical care/assistance with Eating - Children	Do you provide any children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....? Eating (assist adult/child with eating but not cooking)
V907	q601cc	q601cc: Provide physical care/assistance with Dressing - Children	Do you provide any children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....? Dressing (putting on or taking off adult/child's clothing)
V908	q601cd	q601cd: Provide physical care/assistance with Toileting - Children	Do you provide any children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....? Toileting (getting to and using the toilet)
V909	q601ce	q601ce: Provide physical care/assistance with Moving - Children	Do you provide any children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....? Moving around (within or outside dwelling)
V910	q601cf	q601cf: Provide physical care/assistance with Hygiene - Children	Do you provide any children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....? Incontinence (help with hygiene problems)
V911	q601cg	q601cg: Provide physical care/assistance with Medicines - Children	Do you provide any children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....? Preparing and giving medicines
V912	q601ch	q601ch: Provide physical care/assistance with Wounds - Children	Do you provide any children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....? Taking care of wounds
V913	q601ci	q601ci: Provide physical care/assistance with Fetching water - Children	Do you provide any children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....? Fetching water
V914	q601cj	q601cj: Provide physical care/assistance with Cooking - Children	Do you provide any children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....? Cooking
V915	q601ck	q601ck: Provide physical care/assistance with Taking to clinic or traditional h	Do you provide any children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....? Taking to clinic or traditional healer

ID	Name	Label	Question
V916	q601cm	q601cm: Provide physical care/assistance, Other specified - Children	Do you provide any children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....? Other specify
V917	q602c	q602c: Number Children provided with physical or nursing care	How many children resident in your household are you providing physical or nursing care to?
V918	q603ca	q603ca: Provide Financial assistance paying for Medicines - Children	Do you provide any children resident in your household with financial assistance such as.....? Paying for medicines
V919	q603cb	q603cb: Provide Financial assistance paying for Clinic/hospital fees - Children	Do you provide any children resident in your household with financial assistance such as.....? Paying doctor or clinic or hospital fees
V920	q603cc	q603cc: Provide Financial assistance paying for Food - Children	Do you provide any children resident in your household with financial assistance such as.....? Paying for food
V921	q603cd	q603cd: Provide Financial assistance paying for Clothing - Children	Do you provide any children resident in your household with financial assistance such as.....? Paying for clothing
V922	q603ce	q603ce: Provide Financial assistance paying for Transpotation - Children	Do you provide any children resident in your household with financial assistance such as.....? Paying for transportation
V923	q603cf	q603cf: Provide Financial assistance paying for School expenses - Children	Do you provide any children resident in your household with financial assistance such as.....? Paying for school expenses (of sick person's children)
V924	q603cm	q603cm: Provide Financial assistance, Other specified - Children	Do you provide any children resident in your household with financial assistance such as.....? Other specify
V925	q604c	q604c: Number Children provided with Financial assistance	How many children resident in your household are you providing financial assistance to?
V926	q605c	q605c: Are the Children often sick and need care	Are there any children often sick and need to be cared for?
V927	q606ca	q606ca: For what do Children need care	Can you tell me for what the adults/children need care?
V928	q606cb	q606cb: Health reason specified for which Children need care	Can you tell me for what the adults/children need care? Health related reason, Specify
V929	q606cc	q606cc: Other reason specified for which Children need care	Can you tell me for what the adults/children need care? Other Specify,
V930	q607c	q607c: Number of Children with HIV you take care of	How many children with HIV infection do you take care of?
V931	q608c	q608c: Does Children need to take daily medication	Does (NAME) need to take daily medication/ treatment from the clinic?
V932	q609c	q609c: Do you remind Children to go to clinic or take medication	Do you need to remind (NAME) to go for their medical appointments and/or to take their medicines?
V933	q610c	q610c: Do you accompany Children to clinic/hospital for follow-up	Do you accompany (NAME) going to the clinic/ hospital for follow up or medical appointments?
V934	q611c	q611c: Was Children contributing income or in kind before being ill	Before (NAME) became ill, was s/he contributing to your household in cash or in kind or labour?
V935	q612c	q612c: Overall difficulty to provide Children with physical, nursing or financi	Overall, how difficult would you say it is for you to provide nursing care, physical assistance or financial assistance to adults/children?
V936	q613a	q613a: Any Adults died last 24 months in HH	Has any adult resident member(s) of this household died in the last 24 months / in 2008/9 (for group 3)?
V937	q613b	q613b: Number of Adults who died in last 24 months	Has any adult resident member(s) of this household died in the last 24 months / in 2008/9 (for group 3)? Number of deaths if Yes

ID	Name	Label	Question
V938	q614	q614: How many of the Adults were contributing to HH income or in-kind	Of the resident adults who died in the last 24 months, how many were contributing an income/in cash or in kind to the household?
V939	q615	q615: Were any of the Adults Main income earner	Were any of the persons who died the main income earner for your household?
V940	q616	q616: Provided care to any of Adults who died	Did you provide care to any of the adults who died in the last 24 months?
V941	q617	q617: Sex of Adults who died	What was the SEX of the person who died?
V942	q618	q618: Age of Adults who died	How old was (NAME) when they died?
V943	q619	q619: What was relationship to Adult who died	What was your relationship to (NAME)?
V944	q620	q620: Sickness duration in months of Adult who died	For how long was (NAME) sick before he/she died?
V945	q621a	q621a: How much difficult had when provided care to deceased adult with, Enough	During the time that you provided care how much difficulty did you have with.....? Having enough energy to do extra work
V946	q621b	q621b: How much difficult had when provided care to deceased adult with,Taking	During the time that you provided care how much difficulty did you have with.....? Taking care of your own ailments (if exist)
V947	q621c	q621c: How much difficult had when provided care to deceased adult with, Knowin	During the time that you provided care how much difficulty did you have with.....? Knowing the correct care to give for health problems
V948	q621d	q621d: How much difficult had when provided care to deceased adult with, VIsiti	During the time that you provided care how much difficulty did you have with.....? Visiting family and relatives and friends
V949	q621e	q621e: How much difficult had when provided care to deceased adult with,Sharing	During the time that you provided care how much difficulty did you have with.....? Sharing feelings about care giving responsibility
V950	q621f	q621f: How much difficult had when provided care to deceased adult with,Knowing	During the time that you provided care how much difficulty did you have with.....? Knowing how to protect yourself from getting the illness/ disease
V951	q621g	q621g: How much difficult had when provided care to deceased adult with,stigma	During the time that you provided care how much difficulty did you have with.....? Stigma or problems as a result of or associated with illness or death
V952	q622a	q622a: Caregiving to deceased adult gave you, Chance to keep busy/oocupied	Did the care you gave to adult household members give you the following ...? A chance to keep busy and occupied
V953	q622b	q622b: Caregiving to deceased adult gave you, Do things that make use of your a	Did the care you gave to adult household members give you the following ...? A chance to do things that makes use of your abilities
V954	q622c	q622c: Caregiving to deceased adult gave you, Feel sense of accomplishment desp	Did the care you gave to adult household members give you the following ...? A chance to feel a sense of accomplishment despite the difficulties
V955	q622d	q622d: Caregiving to deceased adult gave you, Do something useful for your sick	Did the care you gave to adult household members give you the following ...? A chance to do something useful for your sick household member
V956	q701a	q701a: Receive financial assistance for, Paying for medicines	Do you receive financial assistance for.....?Paying for medicines
V957	q701b	q701b: Receive financial assistance for, Paying for doctor or clinic/hospital f	Do you receive financial assistance for.....? Paying doctor or clinic or hospital fees
V958	q701c	q701c: Receive financial assistance for, Paying for food	Do you receive financial assistance for.....? Paying for food
V959	q701d	q701d: Receive financial assistance for, Paying for clothing	Do you receive financial assistance for.....? Paying for clothing
V960	q701e	q701e: Receive financial assistance for, Paying for transpotation	Do you receive financial assistance for.....? Paying for transportation

ID	Name	Label	Question
V961	q701f	q701f: Receive financial assistance for, Paying for school expenses for offspri	Do you receive financial assistance for.....? Paying school expenses (for offspring)
V962	q701g	q701g: Receive financial assistance for, Other specified	Do you receive financial assistance for.....? Other Specify
V963	q702h	q702h: Who provides financial assistance, Other specified	Who is/are the provider(s) of this financial assistance to you? Other specified
V964	q702g	q702g: Who provides financial assistance, Son/daughter-in-law	Who is/are the provider(s) of this financial assistance to you? Son/daughter-in-law
V965	q702f	q702f: Who provides financial assistance, Community/Neighbour/Church	Who is/are the provider(s) of this financial assistance to you? Community/Neighbour/Church
V966	q702e	q702e: Who provides financial assistance, Granddaughter	Who is/are the provider(s) of this financial assistance to you? Granddaughter
V967	q702d	q702d: Who provides financial assistance, Grandson	Who is/are the provider(s) of this financial assistance to you? Grandson
V968	q702c	q702c: Who provides financial assistance, Son/daughter	Who is/are the provider(s) of this financial assistance to you? Son/daughter
V969	q702b	q702b: Who provides financial assistance, Spouse	Who is/are the provider(s) of this financial assistance to you? Spouse
V970	q702a	q702a: Who provides financial assistance, Parent	Who is/are the provider(s) of this financial assistance to you? Parent
V971	q703a	q703a: Duration receiving financial assistance in years	For how long have you been receiving this assistance in years?
V972	q703b	q703b: Duration receiving financial assistance in months	For how long have you been receiving this assistance in months?
V973	q704	q704: Overall difficulty its been to receive financial assitance	Overall, how difficult would you say it has/ had been to receive financial assistance?
V974	q705	q705: Before being ill were you contributing to HH income or in-kind	In the past, before you became ill, were you contributing to the household in cash or in kind or labour?
V975	q706	q706: Were you mian provider of income or in-kind	Were you the main provider of cash or labour for the household?
V976	q707a	q707a: Receiving grant meant for own use	Are you receiving any government grant meant for your use?
V977	q707b	q707b: Receiving grant meant for own use, Other specify	Are you receiving any government grant meant for your use? Other specify
V978	q708a	q708a: What do you use grant mainly for	On what do you mainly use this grant you receive?
V979	q708b	q708b: What do you use grant mainly for, Other specify	On what do you mainly use this grant you receive? other specify
V980	q709a	q709a: Receiving grant for someone else, Care Dependency	Are you receiving any government grant on behalf of some other member of your household? Yes, Care Dependency?
V981	q709b	q709b: Receiving grant for someone else, Disability	Are you receiving any government grant on behalf of some other member of your household? Disability?
V982	q709c	q709c: Receiving grant for someone else, Old Age Pension	Are you receiving any government grant on behalf of some other member of your household? Yes Old Age Pension?
V983	q709d	q709d: Receiving grant for someone else, Foster Care	Are you receiving any government grant on behalf of some other member of your household? Yes Foster Care?
V984	q709e	q709e: Receiving grant for someone else, Child Support	Are you receiving any government grant on behalf of some other member of your household? Yes Child Support?
V985	q709f	q709f: Receiving grant for someone else, No None	Are you receiving any government grant on behalf of some other member of your household? No None

ID	Name	Label	Question
V986	q709g	q709g: Receiving grant for someone else, Other Specify	Are you receiving any government grant on behalf of some other member of your household? Other Specify?
V987	q710a	q710a: Receive physical assistance with, Buying food	Do you receive any physical assistance such as Buying food?
V988	q710b	q710b: Receive physical assistance with, Agricultural work	Do you receive any physical assistance such as Agricultural work...?
V989	q710c	q710c: Receive physical assistance with, Fetching water	Do you receive any physical assistance such as Fetching water?
V990	q710d	q710d: Receive physical assistance with, Cooking	Do you receive any physical assistance such as Cooking?
V991	q710e	q710e: Receive physical assistance with, Going to clinic/traditional healer	Do you receive any physical assistance such as Going to clinic or traditional healer ?
V992	q710f	q710f: Receive physical assistance with, Other Specify	Do you receive any physical assistance such as Other Specify?
V993	q711d	q711d: Who provides physical assistance to you, Grandson	Who is/are the provider(s) of this assistance to you? Grandson
V994	q711e	q711e: Who provides physical assistance to you, Granddaughter	Who is/are the provider(s) of this assistance to you? Granddaughter
V995	q711f	q711f: Who provides physical assistance to you, Community/Neighbour/Church	Who is/are the provider(s) of this assistance to you? Community/Neighbour/Church
V996	q711h	q711h: Who provides physical assistance to you, Other Specify	Who is/are the provider(s) of this assistance to you? Other Specify
V997	q711g	q711g: Who provides physical assistance to you, Son/Daughter-in-law	Who is/are the provider(s) of this assistance to you? Son/Daughter-in-law
V998	q711c	q711c: Who provides physical assistance to you, Son/Daughter	Who is/are the provider(s) of this assistance to you? Son/Daughter
V999	q711b	q711b: Who provides physical assistance to you, Spouse	Who is/are the provider(s) of this assistance to you? Spouse
V1000	q711a	q711a: Who provides physical assistance to you, Parent	Who is/are the provider(s) of this assistance to you? Parent
V1001	q712a	q712a: Duration receiving physical assistance in years	For how long have you been receiving this assistance in years?
V1002	q712b	q712b: Duration receiving physical assistance in months	For how long have you been receiving this assistance in months?
V1003	q713	q713: Do you know your HIV status	Do you know your HIV Status?
V1004	q714a	q714a: Receive nursingcare/support with, Bathing	Do you receive care/assistance with...? Bathing (washing one's body)
V1005	q714b	q714b: Receive nursingcare/support with, Eating	Do you receive care/assistance with...? Eating (assistance with eating but not cooking)
V1006	q714c	q714c: Receive nursingcare/support with, Dressing	Do you receive care/assistance with...? Dressing (putting on or taking off clothing)
V1007	q714d	q714d: Receive nursingcare/support with, Toileting	Do you receive care/assistance with...? Toileting (getting to and using the toilet)
V1008	q714e	q714e: Receive nursingcare/support with, Moving around	Do you receive care/assistance with...? Moving around (within or outside dwelling)
V1009	q714f	q714f: Receive nursingcare/support with, Hygiene problems	Do you receive care/assistance with...? Hygiene problems (bowel and bladder control)
V1010	q714g	q714g: Receive nursingcare/support with, Preparing/taking medicines	Do you receive care/assistance with...? Preparing and taking medicines
V1011	q714h	q714h: Receive nursingcare/support with, Taking care of wounds	Do you receive care/assistance with...? Taking care of wounds
V1012	q715a	q715a: Why do you need nursing care/Assistance	Could you tell us why you need care/assistance?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1013	q715b	q715b: Why do you need nursing care/Assistance, Health reason specified	Why do you need nursing care/Assistance, Health reason specified
V1014	q715c	q715c: Why do you need nursing care/Assistance, Other reason specified	Why do you need nursing care/Assistance, Other reason specified
V1015	q716	q716: How satisfied are you with nursing care/Assistance received	Overall how satisfied are you with the care/assistance you have received?
V1016	q717	q717: Overall difficulty to arrange this nursing care/Assistance	Overall, how difficult would you say it has been for you to arrange this care/assistance?
V1017	q718	q718: Any comment on caregiving or receiving	Is there anything else you would like to tell us about care-giving or -receiving?
V1018	q801a	q801a: How long ago did you learn you have HIV in years	How long ago did you learn that you have HIV in years?
V1019	q801b	q801b: How long ago did you learn you have HIV in months	How long ago did you learn that you have HIV in months?
V1020	q802	q802: How was your health when you tested positive	How was your health at the time you tested HIV positive?
V1021	q803a	q803a: How long had been sick before knowing you had HIV in years	How long had been sick before knowing you had HIV in years?
V1022	q803b	q803b: How long had been sick before knowing you had HIV in months	How long had been sick before knowing you had HIV in months?
V1023	q804	q804: Have you changed residency since knowing you have HIV	Since knowing that you have HIV, have you changed residence?
V1024	q805a	q805a: Moved dwellings because Needed care	Did you move dwellings because of Needed care.?
V1025	q805b	q805b: Moved dwellings because Fail to pay rent	Did you move dwellings because of Fail to pay rent.?
V1026	q805c	q805c: Moved dwellings because Stigma	Did you move dwellings because of Stigma.?
V1027	q805d	q805d: Moved dwellings because Feeling better	Did you move dwellings because of Feeling better.?
V1028	q805e	q805e: Moved dwellings because, Other Specify	Did you move dwellings because of Other Specify.?
V1029	q806	q806: How was your health in last 3 months	During the last 3 months how would you say your health was?
V1030	q807f	q807f: Illness experienced last 3 months, Appetite loss	What signs of illness did you experience during the last 3 months? Appetite loss
V1031	q807n	q807n: Illness experienced last 3 months, Nausea & vomiting	What signs of illness did you experience during the last 3 months? Nausea & vomiting
V1032	q807o	q807o: Illness experienced last 3 months, Memory loss/forgetfulness	What signs of illness did you experience during the last 3 months? Memory loss/forgetfulness
V1033	q807p	q807p: Illness experienced last 3 months, Bowel/bladder control loss	What signs of illness did you experience during the last 3 months? Bowel/bladder control loss
V1034	q807j	q807j: Illness experienced last 3 months, Dry/Itchy skin	What signs of illness did you experience during the last 3 months? Dry/Itchy skin
V1035	q807c	q807c: Illness experienced last 3 months, Bed sores	What signs of illness did you experience during the last 3 months? Bed sores
V1036	q807k	q807k: Illness experienced last 3 months, Painful wounds	What signs of illness did you experience during the last 3 months? Painful wounds
V1037	q807a	q807a: Illness experienced last 3 months, Herpes zoster	What signs of illness did you experience during the last 3 months? Herpes zoster
V1038	q807d	q807d: Illness experienced last 3 months, Constipation	What signs of illness did you experience during the last 3 months? Constipation
V1039	q807l	q807l: Illness experienced last 3 months, Pain in body	What signs of illness did you experience during the last 3 months? Pain in body

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1040	q807b	q807b: Illness experienced last 3 months, Night sweats	What signs of illness did you experience during the last 3 months? Night sweats
V1041	q807g	q807g: Illness experienced last 3 months, Not able to sleep	What signs of illness did you experience during the last 3 months? Not able to sleep
V1042	q807i	q807i: Illness experienced last 3 months, Cough/chest pain	What signs of illness did you experience during the last 3 months? Cough/chest pain
V1043	q807m	q807m: Illness experienced last 3 months, Mouth & throat discomfort	What signs of illness did you experience during the last 3 months? Mouth & throat discomfort
V1044	q807e	q807e: Illness experienced last 3 months, Dehydration	What signs of illness did you experience during the last 3 months? Dehydration
V1045	q807h	q807h: Illness experienced last 3 months, Fatigue	What signs of illness did you experience during the last 3 months? Fatigue
V1046	q807q	q807q: Illness experienced last 3 months, Other Specify	What signs of illness did you experience during the last 3 months? Other Specify
V1047	q808	q808: Before taking ARVs did you need any personal/nursing care	Before taking ARVs did you need any personal/nursing care?
V1048	q809a	q809a: Did you experience any of these problems with taking ARVs, Side effects	Do you experience any of these problems with taking the ARVs? Has side effects
V1049	q809b	q809b: Did you experience any of these problems with taking ARVs, Sometimes for	Do you experience any of these problems with taking the ARVs? Sometimes forgets
V1050	q809c	q809c: Did you experience any of these problems with taking ARVs, Needs certain	Do you experience any of these problems with taking the ARVs? Needs certain kinds of food
V1051	q809d	q809d: Did you experience any of these problems with taking ARVs, Had None of t	Do you experience any of these problems with taking the ARVs? Had None of that
V1052	q809e	q809e: Did you experience any of these problems with taking ARVs, Other Specify	Do you experience any of these problems with taking the ARVs? Other Specify
V1053	q810a	q810a: Did you experiencwe serious side effects after starting ARVs, Skin condi	Did you experience any serious side effects after starting ARV such as Skin conditions?
V1054	q810b	q810b: Did you experiencwe serious side effects after starting ARVs, Yellow eye	Did you experience any serious side effects after starting ARV such as Yellow eyes.?
V1055	q810c	q810c: Did you experiencwe serious side effects after starting ARVs, Muscle wea	Did you experience any serious side effects after starting ARV such as Muscle weakness?
V1056	q810d	q810d: Did you experiencwe serious side effects after starting ARVs, Pain in th	Did you experience any serious side effects after starting ARV such as Pain in the muscle?
V1057	q810e	q810e: Did you experiencwe serious side effects after starting ARVs, Nuasea/Vom	Did you experience any serious side effects after starting ARV such as Nausea/ vomiting.?
V1058	q810f	q810f: Did you experiencwe serious side effects after starting ARVs, Diarrhoea	Did you experience any serious side effects after starting ARV such as Diarrhoea.?
V1059	q810g	q810g: Did you experiencwe serious side effects after starting ARVs, Hallucinat	Did you experience any serious side effects after starting ARV such as Hallucinations.?
V1060	q810h	q810h: Did you experiencwe serious side effects after starting ARVs, Bad dreams	Did you experience any serious side effects after starting ARV such as Bad dreams?
V1061	q810i	q810i: Did you experiencwe serious side effects after starting ARVs, Self-hate	Did you experience any serious side effects after starting ARV such as Self-hate.?
V1062	q810j	q810j: Did you experiencwe serious side effects after starting ARVs, Fears	Did you experience any serious side effects after starting ARV such as Fears?
V1063	q810k	q810k: Did you experiencwe serious side effects after starting ARVs, Sadness	Did you experience any serious side effects after starting ARV such as Sadness?
V1064	q810l	q810l: Did you experiencwe serious side effects after starting ARVs, Unreasonab	Did you experience any serious side effects after starting ARV such as Unreasonable/irritable?
V1065	q810m	q810m: Did you experiencwe serious side effects after starting ARVs, Other Spec	Did you experience any serious side effects after starting ARV such as Other specify?
V1066	q811	q811: How many weeks did these side effects last	How many weeks did these side effects last?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1067	q812	q812: Are you still experiencing these side effects	Are you still experiencing these side effects?
V1068	q813	q813: Have you changed ARVs because of side effects	Have you changed ARVs because of side effects?
V1069	q814	q814: Has your health improved since taking ARVs	Has your health improved since taking ARVs?
V1070	q815a	q815a: Does anyone ever remind you to take ARVs	Does anyone ever remind you to take ARVs
V1071	q815b	q815b: Does anyone ever remind you to take ARVs, Other specify	Does anyone ever remind you to take ARVs, Other specify
V1072	q816	q816: Does anyone accompany you to clinic/hospitals for followup visits	Does anyone accompany you to clinic/hospitals for followup visits?
V1073	q817	q817: Who accompanies you to clinic/hospitals for followup visits	Who usually accompanies you for follow up (and/or resupply) visit?
V1074	q900a	q900a: Date specimen collected in field	Date specimen collected in field
V1075	q900b	q900b: Date specimen tested at Lab	Date specimen tested at Lab
V1076	q901	q901: Cholesterol test result	Cholesterol test result
V1077	q902	q902: HDL cholesterol test result	HDL cholesterol test result
V1078	q903	q903: LDL cholesterol test result	LDL cholesterol test result
V1079	q904	q904: DDimer test result	DDimer test result
V1080	q905	q905: IL1 test result	IL1 test result
V1081	q906	q906: IL6 test result	IL6 test result
V1082	q907	q907: hsCRP test result	hsCRP test result

total: 541

WOPSACID: wops case id**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

WOPS case ID

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10001		1	0.2%
10002		1	0.2%
10003		1	0.2%
10005		1	0.2%
10006		1	0.2%
10007		1	0.2%
10008		1	0.2%
10009		1	0.2%
10012		1	0.2%
10014		1	0.2%
10016		1	0.2%
10017		1	0.2%
10018		1	0.2%
10020		1	0.2%
10023		1	0.2%
10025		1	0.2%
10026		1	0.2%
10028		1	0.2%
10029		1	0.2%
10030		1	0.2%
10033		1	0.2%
10034		1	0.2%
10035		1	0.2%
10037		1	0.2%
10039		1	0.2%
10041		1	0.2%
10043		1	0.2%
10045		1	0.2%

10046		1	0.2%
10047		1	0.2%
10048		1	0.2%
10049		1	0.2%
10052		1	0.2%
10053		1	0.2%
10055		1	0.2%
10058		1	0.2%
10059		1	0.2%
10060		1	0.2%
10061		1	0.2%
10062		1	0.2%
10065		1	0.2%
10066		1	0.2%
10067		1	0.2%
10076		1	0.2%
10077		1	0.2%
10078		1	0.2%
10079		1	0.2%
10080		1	0.2%
10081		1	0.2%
10083		1	0.2%
10084		1	0.2%
10086		1	0.2%
10087		1	0.2%
10090		1	0.2%
10091		1	0.2%
10092		1	0.2%
10093		1	0.2%
10094		1	0.2%
10095		1	0.2%
10097		1	0.2%
10098		1	0.2%
10099		1	0.2%
10100		1	0.2%
10101		1	0.2%
10102		1	0.2%
10103		1	0.2%
10104		1	0.2%

10108		1	0.2%
10109		1	0.2%
10110		1	0.2%
12001		1	0.2%
12002		1	0.2%
12003		1	0.2%
12004		1	0.2%
12005		1	0.2%
12006		1	0.2%
12007		1	0.2%
12008		1	0.2%
12009		1	0.2%
12010		1	0.2%
12011		1	0.2%
12012		1	0.2%
12014		1	0.2%
12017		1	0.2%
12019		1	0.2%
12020		1	0.2%
12021		1	0.2%
12022		1	0.2%
12023		1	0.2%
12024		1	0.2%
12025		1	0.2%
12026		1	0.2%
12027		1	0.2%
12028		1	0.2%
12029		1	0.2%
12030		1	0.2%
12031		1	0.2%
12032		1	0.2%
12034		1	0.2%
12035		1	0.2%
12036		1	0.2%
12044		1	0.2%
20001		1	0.2%
20003		1	0.2%
20004		1	0.2%
20005		1	0.2%

20007		1	0.2%
20008		1	0.2%
20010		1	0.2%
20011		1	0.2%
20013		1	0.2%
20014		1	0.2%
20015		1	0.2%
20017		1	0.2%
20018		1	0.2%
20019		1	0.2%
20020		1	0.2%
20021		1	0.2%
20022		1	0.2%
20023		1	0.2%
20026		1	0.2%
20029		1	0.2%
20030		1	0.2%
20032		1	0.2%
20034		1	0.2%
20035		1	0.2%
20037		1	0.2%
20038		1	0.2%
20039		1	0.2%
20040		1	0.2%
20042		1	0.2%
20043		1	0.2%
20047		1	0.2%
20048		1	0.2%
20049		1	0.2%
20051		1	0.2%
20056		1	0.2%
20057		1	0.2%
20058		1	0.2%
20060		1	0.2%
20061		1	0.2%
20063		1	0.2%
20070		1	0.2%
20071		1	0.2%
20073		1	0.2%

20075		1	0.2%
20084		1	0.2%
20086		1	0.2%
20090		1	0.2%
20096		1	0.2%
20097		1	0.2%
20098		1	0.2%
20101		1	0.2%
20106		1	0.2%
20107		1	0.2%
20108		1	0.2%
20109		1	0.2%
20110		1	0.2%
22001		1	0.2%
22003		1	0.2%
22004		1	0.2%
22005		1	0.2%
22006		1	0.2%
22007		1	0.2%
22008		1	0.2%
22009		1	0.2%
22010		1	0.2%
22011		1	0.2%
22012		1	0.2%
22013		1	0.2%
22014		1	0.2%
22015		1	0.2%
22016		1	0.2%
22017		1	0.2%
22018		1	0.2%
22019		1	0.2%
22020		1	0.2%
22021		1	0.2%
22022		1	0.2%
22023		1	0.2%
22024		1	0.2%
22025		1	0.2%
22026		1	0.2%
22027		1	0.2%

22028		1	0.2%
22029		1	0.2%
22030		1	0.2%
22031		1	0.2%
22032		1	0.2%
22033		1	0.2%
22034		1	0.2%
22035		1	0.2%
22036		1	0.2%
22037		1	0.2%
22038		1	0.2%
22039		1	0.2%
22040		1	0.2%
22041		1	0.2%
22042		1	0.2%
22043		1	0.2%
22044		1	0.2%
22046		1	0.2%
22049		1	0.2%
22050		1	0.2%
30001		1	0.2%
30002		1	0.2%
30005		1	0.2%
30006		1	0.2%
30007		1	0.2%
30008		1	0.2%
30010		1	0.2%
30011		1	0.2%
30012		1	0.2%
30013		1	0.2%
30014		1	0.2%
30015		1	0.2%
30016		1	0.2%
30017		1	0.2%
30019		1	0.2%
30020		1	0.2%
30022		1	0.2%
30023		1	0.2%
30026		1	0.2%

30028		1	0.2%
30030		1	0.2%
30031		1	0.2%
30032		1	0.2%
30033		1	0.2%
30034		1	0.2%
30036		1	0.2%
30040		1	0.2%
30042		1	0.2%
30043		1	0.2%
30045		1	0.2%
30046		1	0.2%
30047		1	0.2%
30048		1	0.2%
30049		1	0.2%
30050		1	0.2%
30052		1	0.2%
30054		1	0.2%
30055		1	0.2%
30056		1	0.2%
30058		1	0.2%
30059		1	0.2%
30060		1	0.2%
30061		1	0.2%
30062		1	0.2%
30063		1	0.2%
30065		1	0.2%
30066		1	0.2%
30068		1	0.2%
30069		1	0.2%
30070		1	0.2%
30073		1	0.2%
30074		1	0.2%
30075		1	0.2%
30076		1	0.2%
30077		1	0.2%
30078		1	0.2%
30079		1	0.2%
30084		1	0.2%

30087		1	0.2%
30089		1	0.2%
30090		1	0.2%
30092		1	0.2%
30094		1	0.2%
30095		1	0.2%
30096		1	0.2%
30098		1	0.2%
30099		1	0.2%
30101		1	0.2%
30104		1	0.2%
30106		1	0.2%
30107		1	0.2%
30110		1	0.2%
30111		1	0.2%
30112		1	0.2%
30113		1	0.2%
30150		1	0.2%
30152		1	0.2%
32002		1	0.2%
32003		1	0.2%
32004		1	0.2%
32005		1	0.2%
32006		1	0.2%
32007		1	0.2%
32008		1	0.2%
32009		1	0.2%
32010		1	0.2%
32011		1	0.2%
32012		1	0.2%
32013		1	0.2%
32015		1	0.2%
32016		1	0.2%
32017		1	0.2%
32018		1	0.2%
32020		1	0.2%
32021		1	0.2%
32022		1	0.2%
32023		1	0.2%

32024		1	0.2%
32025		1	0.2%
32026		1	0.2%
32028		1	0.2%
32029		1	0.2%
32030		1	0.2%
40001		1	0.2%
40002		1	0.2%
40003		1	0.2%
40004		1	0.2%
40005		1	0.2%
40007		1	0.2%
40008		1	0.2%
40009		1	0.2%
40010		1	0.2%
40011		1	0.2%
40013		1	0.2%
40014		1	0.2%
40016		1	0.2%
40017		1	0.2%
40018		1	0.2%
40019		1	0.2%
40020		1	0.2%
40021		1	0.2%
40022		1	0.2%
40023		1	0.2%
40024		1	0.2%
40027		1	0.2%
40028		1	0.2%
40029		1	0.2%
40031		1	0.2%
40032		1	0.2%
40033		1	0.2%
40035		1	0.2%
40036		1	0.2%
40037		1	0.2%
40038		1	0.2%
40040		1	0.2%
40041		1	0.2%

40042		1	0.2%
40043		1	0.2%
40044		1	0.2%
40046		1	0.2%
40047		1	0.2%
40048		1	0.2%
40050		1	0.2%
40051		1	0.2%
40056		1	0.2%
40057		1	0.2%
40058		1	0.2%
40059		1	0.2%
40060		1	0.2%
40061		1	0.2%
40063		1	0.2%
40064		1	0.2%
40066		1	0.2%
40067		1	0.2%
40068		1	0.2%
40069		1	0.2%
40071		1	0.2%
40072		1	0.2%
40073		1	0.2%
40074		1	0.2%
40075		1	0.2%
40078		1	0.2%
40079		1	0.2%
40080		1	0.2%
40082		1	0.2%
40083		1	0.2%
40086		1	0.2%
40088		1	0.2%
40090		1	0.2%
40091		1	0.2%
40092		1	0.2%
40094		1	0.2%
40095		1	0.2%
40096		1	0.2%
40097		1	0.2%

40098		1	0.2%
40099		1	0.2%
40100		1	0.2%
40101		1	0.2%
40102		1	0.2%
40104		1	0.2%
40105		1	0.2%
40107		1	0.2%
40108		1	0.2%
40109		1	0.2%
40110		1	0.2%
40112		1	0.2%
42004		1	0.2%
42005		1	0.2%
42006		1	0.2%
42007		1	0.2%
42008		1	0.2%
42009		1	0.2%
42010		1	0.2%
42011		1	0.2%
42012		1	0.2%
42013		1	0.2%
42014		1	0.2%
42015		1	0.2%
42016		1	0.2%
42017		1	0.2%
42018		1	0.2%
42019		1	0.2%
42020		1	0.2%
42021		1	0.2%
42022		1	0.2%
42023		1	0.2%
42024		1	0.2%
42025		1	0.2%
42027		1	0.2%
52001		1	0.2%
52002		1	0.2%
52003		1	0.2%
52004		1	0.2%

52005		1	0.2%
52006		1	0.2%
52007		1	0.2%
52008		1	0.2%
52009		1	0.2%
52010		1	0.2%
52011		1	0.2%
52012		1	0.2%
52013		1	0.2%
52014		1	0.2%
52015		1	0.2%
52017		1	0.2%
52018		1	0.2%
52019		1	0.2%
52020		1	0.2%
52021		1	0.2%
52022		1	0.2%
52023		1	0.2%
52024		1	0.2%
52025		1	0.2%
52026		1	0.2%
52027		1	0.2%
52028		1	0.2%
52029		1	0.2%
52030		1	0.2%
52031		1	0.2%
52032		1	0.2%
52033		1	0.2%
52034		1	0.2%
52035		1	0.2%
52036		1	0.2%
52037		1	0.2%
52038		1	0.2%
52039		1	0.2%
52040		1	0.2%
52041		1	0.2%
52042		1	0.2%
52043		1	0.2%
52044		1	0.2%

52045		1	0.2%
52046		1	0.2%
52049		1	0.2%
52050		1	0.2%
52051		1	0.2%
52053		1	0.2%
52054		1	0.2%
52055		1	0.2%
52056		1	0.2%
52057		1	0.2%
52058		1	0.2%
52059		1	0.2%
52060		1	0.2%
52061		1	0.2%
52062		1	0.2%
52063		1	0.2%
52064		1	0.2%
52065		1	0.2%
52066		1	0.2%
52068		1	0.2%
52069		1	0.2%
52070		1	0.2%
52071		1	0.2%
52072		1	0.2%
52073		1	0.2%
52074		1	0.2%
52075		1	0.2%
52076		1	0.2%
52077		1	0.2%
52078		1	0.2%
52080		1	0.2%
52081		1	0.2%
52082		1	0.2%
52083		1	0.2%
52084		1	0.2%
52085		1	0.2%
52086		1	0.2%
52087		1	0.2%
52088		1	0.2%

52089		1	0.2%
52090		1	0.2%
52092		1	0.2%
52093		1	0.2%
52094		1	0.2%
52096		1	0.2%
52099		1	0.2%
52100		1	0.2%
52111		1	0.2%
52113		1	0.2%
52114		1	0.2%
52115		1	0.2%
52116		1	0.2%
52117		1	0.2%
52118		1	0.2%
52120		1	0.2%

BSINTID: respondent bsid

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Respondent's BSID

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
00032		1	0.2%
00048		1	0.2%
00056		1	0.2%
00059		1	0.2%
00082		1	0.2%
00085		2	0.4%
00086		1	0.2%
00088		2	0.4%
00094		1	0.2%
00097		1	0.2%

00100		1	0.2%
00162		1	0.2%
00167		1	0.2%
00170		1	0.2%
00341		1	0.2%
00374		1	0.2%
00416		2	0.4%
00565		1	0.2%
00566		1	0.2%
00625		1	0.2%
00709		1	0.2%
00765		1	0.2%
00787		1	0.2%
00805		1	0.2%
00827		1	0.2%
00839		1	0.2%
00879		2	0.4%
00904		2	0.4%
00917		1	0.2%
00944		1	0.2%
00968		1	0.2%
01040		1	0.2%
01084		1	0.2%
01151		1	0.2%
01155		1	0.2%
01162		1	0.2%
01180		1	0.2%
01183		1	0.2%
01225		1	0.2%
01245		1	0.2%
01248		1	0.2%
01276		1	0.2%
01309		1	0.2%
01399		2	0.4%
01429		1	0.2%
01488		1	0.2%
01504		1	0.2%
01508		1	0.2%
01521		1	0.2%

01538		1	0.2%
01635		1	0.2%
01647		1	0.2%
01798		2	0.4%
01818		1	0.2%
01836		1	0.2%
01844		1	0.2%
01890		1	0.2%
01891		1	0.2%
01913		1	0.2%
01914		1	0.2%
01963		1	0.2%
01965		2	0.4%
01967		1	0.2%
01968		1	0.2%
01974		1	0.2%
01979		1	0.2%
02009		1	0.2%
02013		1	0.2%
02036		1	0.2%
02050		1	0.2%
02060		1	0.2%
02143		1	0.2%
02231		1	0.2%
02265		1	0.2%
02302		1	0.2%
02324		1	0.2%
02329		1	0.2%
02338		1	0.2%
02373		1	0.2%
02381		1	0.2%
02440		1	0.2%
02450		1	0.2%
02463		1	0.2%
02513		1	0.2%
02521		1	0.2%
02602		1	0.2%
02614		1	0.2%
02648		1	0.2%

02738		1	0.2%
02741		1	0.2%
02789		1	0.2%
02800		1	0.2%
02809		1	0.2%
02815		1	0.2%
02825		1	0.2%
02879		1	0.2%
02882		1	0.2%
02918		1	0.2%
02939		1	0.2%
02948		1	0.2%
02957		1	0.2%
02970		1	0.2%
03023		4	0.8%
03075		1	0.2%
03081		1	0.2%
03085		1	0.2%
03102		1	0.2%
03124		1	0.2%
03126		1	0.2%
03138		1	0.2%
03157		1	0.2%
03180		1	0.2%
03197		1	0.2%
03211		2	0.4%
03263		1	0.2%
03265		1	0.2%
03269		1	0.2%
03273		1	0.2%
03277		1	0.2%
03289		2	0.4%
03290		1	0.2%
03338		1	0.2%
03494		1	0.2%
03540		1	0.2%
03546		1	0.2%
03556		1	0.2%
03600		1	0.2%

03612		1	0.2%
03645		1	0.2%
03646		1	0.2%
03683		1	0.2%
03767		1	0.2%
03793		1	0.2%
03897		1	0.2%
03898		1	0.2%
03915		1	0.2%
03981		1	0.2%
03992		1	0.2%
04011		1	0.2%
04085		1	0.2%
04087		1	0.2%
04088		1	0.2%
04110		1	0.2%
04119		1	0.2%
04163		1	0.2%
04195		1	0.2%
04216		1	0.2%
04262		1	0.2%
04287		1	0.2%
04400		1	0.2%
04409		1	0.2%
04438		1	0.2%
04447		1	0.2%
04453		1	0.2%
04555		1	0.2%
04571		1	0.2%
04586		1	0.2%
04591		1	0.2%
04617		1	0.2%
04652		1	0.2%
04653		1	0.2%
04716		1	0.2%
04789		1	0.2%
04805		3	0.6%
04818		2	0.4%
04825		1	0.2%

04833		1	0.2%
04857		1	0.2%
04863		1	0.2%
04880		1	0.2%
04884		1	0.2%
04986		1	0.2%
05011		1	0.2%
05019		1	0.2%
05136		1	0.2%
05148		1	0.2%
05195		1	0.2%
05204		1	0.2%
05220		1	0.2%
05246		1	0.2%
05255		1	0.2%
05395		1	0.2%
05406		1	0.2%
05432		1	0.2%
05434		1	0.2%
05438		1	0.2%
05544		1	0.2%
05560		1	0.2%
05587		1	0.2%
05614		1	0.2%
05659		2	0.4%
05676		2	0.4%
05686		1	0.2%
05688		1	0.2%
05723		1	0.2%
05734		2	0.4%
05752		1	0.2%
05779		1	0.2%
05821		1	0.2%
05867		1	0.2%
05868		2	0.4%
05904		1	0.2%
05914		1	0.2%
05940		1	0.2%
05979		1	0.2%

05995		1	0.2%
06000		1	0.2%
06007		1	0.2%
06013		1	0.2%
06030		1	0.2%
06043		1	0.2%
06058		3	0.6%
06076		1	0.2%
06083		2	0.4%
06089		1	0.2%
06117		1	0.2%
06121		1	0.2%
06122		1	0.2%
06213		1	0.2%
06228		1	0.2%
06269		1	0.2%
06346		1	0.2%
06425		1	0.2%
06464		1	0.2%
06474		1	0.2%
06492		1	0.2%
06529		1	0.2%
06531		2	0.4%
06538		1	0.2%
06542		1	0.2%
06563		1	0.2%
06566		1	0.2%
06666		1	0.2%
06667		1	0.2%
06674		1	0.2%
06698		1	0.2%
06771		2	0.4%
06808		1	0.2%
06852		1	0.2%
06921		1	0.2%
06935		1	0.2%
06962		1	0.2%
06988		1	0.2%
07006		1	0.2%

07044		1	0.2%
07075		1	0.2%
07080		1	0.2%
07126		1	0.2%
07186		1	0.2%
07213		1	0.2%
07224		1	0.2%
07258		1	0.2%
07280		1	0.2%
07281		1	0.2%
07289		1	0.2%
07300		1	0.2%
07308		1	0.2%
07310		1	0.2%
07314		2	0.4%
07327		1	0.2%
07348		1	0.2%
07364		1	0.2%
07507		1	0.2%
07608		1	0.2%
07626		1	0.2%
07633		1	0.2%
07710		1	0.2%
07716		1	0.2%
07747		1	0.2%
07778		1	0.2%
07787		1	0.2%
07813		1	0.2%
07835		1	0.2%
07845		1	0.2%
07862		2	0.4%
07912		1	0.2%
08014		1	0.2%
08015		2	0.4%
08029		1	0.2%
08074		1	0.2%
08081		1	0.2%
08101		1	0.2%
08126		1	0.2%

08138		1	0.2%
08157		1	0.2%
08205		1	0.2%
08239		1	0.2%
08249		1	0.2%
08253		1	0.2%
08265		1	0.2%
08285		1	0.2%
08291		1	0.2%
08308		1	0.2%
08329		1	0.2%
08349		1	0.2%
08497		1	0.2%
08520		1	0.2%
08578		1	0.2%
08630		1	0.2%
08663		1	0.2%
08685		1	0.2%
08687		1	0.2%
08716		1	0.2%
08747		1	0.2%
08749		1	0.2%
08756		1	0.2%
08774		1	0.2%
08915		2	0.4%
08917		1	0.2%
09006		1	0.2%
09067		2	0.4%
09083		1	0.2%
09093		1	0.2%
09094		1	0.2%
09104		1	0.2%
09111		1	0.2%
09151		1	0.2%
09281		1	0.2%
09317		1	0.2%
09318		1	0.2%
09355		1	0.2%
09366		1	0.2%

09441		1	0.2%
09453		1	0.2%
09457		1	0.2%
09499		1	0.2%
09500		1	0.2%
09515		1	0.2%
09540		1	0.2%
09548		1	0.2%
09556		1	0.2%
09588		1	0.2%
09616		1	0.2%
09636		1	0.2%
09706		1	0.2%
09722		1	0.2%
09723		1	0.2%
09823		1	0.2%
09851		1	0.2%
09865		1	0.2%
09907		1	0.2%
09987		1	0.2%
09993		1	0.2%
09999		1	0.2%
10026		1	0.2%
10029		1	0.2%
10036		1	0.2%
10045		1	0.2%
10184		2	0.4%
10217		1	0.2%
10611		2	0.4%
10631		3	0.6%
10644		1	0.2%
10667		1	0.2%
10776		1	0.2%
10788		1	0.2%
10792		1	0.2%
10794		1	0.2%
10802		2	0.4%
10846		1	0.2%
10853		1	0.2%

10891		1	0.2%
10936		1	0.2%
11003		1	0.2%
11037		1	0.2%
11174		1	0.2%
11194		1	0.2%
11250		1	0.2%
11297		1	0.2%
11306		1	0.2%
11341		1	0.2%
11350		1	0.2%
11374		1	0.2%
11448		1	0.2%
11571		1	0.2%
11586		1	0.2%
11620		1	0.2%
11684		1	0.2%
11730		1	0.2%
11854		1	0.2%
11981		1	0.2%
11992		2	0.4%
12029		1	0.2%
12049		1	0.2%
12099		1	0.2%
12117		1	0.2%
12182		1	0.2%
12216		1	0.2%
12276		1	0.2%
12278		1	0.2%
12287		1	0.2%
12346		1	0.2%
12358		1	0.2%
12377		1	0.2%
12378		1	0.2%
12508		1	0.2%
12517		1	0.2%
12525		1	0.2%
12554		1	0.2%
12652		1	0.2%

12659		1	0.2%
12737		1	0.2%
12767		1	0.2%
12817		1	0.2%
13030		1	0.2%
13043		1	0.2%
13071		1	0.2%
13151		1	0.2%
13171		1	0.2%
13211		1	0.2%
13218		1	0.2%
13224		1	0.2%
13260		1	0.2%
13279		1	0.2%
13383		1	0.2%
13740		1	0.2%
14039		1	0.2%
14268		1	0.2%
14458		1	0.2%
15254		2	0.4%
15279		1	0.2%
15328		1	0.2%
15472		1	0.2%
15476		1	0.2%
15498		1	0.2%
15523		1	0.2%
15546		1	0.2%
15690		2	0.4%
15696		1	0.2%
15713		1	0.2%
15723		1	0.2%
15733		1	0.2%
15736		1	0.2%
15758		1	0.2%
15775		1	0.2%
15778		1	0.2%
15841		1	0.2%
15874		1	0.2%
15915		1	0.2%

15916		1	0.2%
15939		1	0.2%
15960		1	0.2%
15965		1	0.2%
15966		1	0.2%
15971		1	0.2%
16070		1	0.2%
16086		1	0.2%
16101		1	0.2%
16119		1	0.2%
16148		1	0.2%
16201		1	0.2%
16210		1	0.2%
16252		1	0.2%
16310		1	0.2%
16382		1	0.2%
16488		1	0.2%
16612		1	0.2%
16613		1	0.2%
16645		1	0.2%
16698		1	0.2%
16850		1	0.2%
16885		1	0.2%
16958		1	0.2%
17029		1	0.2%
17090		1	0.2%
17158		1	0.2%
17168		1	0.2%
17214		1	0.2%
17231		1	0.2%
17301		1	0.2%
17341		1	0.2%
17369		1	0.2%
17372		1	0.2%
17663		1	0.2%

DSID: respondent document id

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Respondent's DSID

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
W200001		1	0.2%
W200002		1	0.2%
W200003		1	0.2%
W200004		1	0.2%
W200005		1	0.2%
W200006		1	0.2%
W200007		1	0.2%
W200008		1	0.2%
W200009		1	0.2%
W200010		1	0.2%
W200011		1	0.2%
W200012		1	0.2%
W200013		1	0.2%
W200014		1	0.2%
W200015		1	0.2%
W200016		1	0.2%
W200017		1	0.2%
W200018		1	0.2%
W200019		1	0.2%
W200020		1	0.2%
W200021		1	0.2%
W200022		1	0.2%
W200023		1	0.2%
W200024		1	0.2%
W200025		1	0.2%
W200026		1	0.2%
W200027		1	0.2%
W200028		1	0.2%
W200029		1	0.2%
W200030		1	0.2%

W200031		1	0.2%
W200032		1	0.2%
W200033		1	0.2%
W200034		1	0.2%
W200035		1	0.2%
W200036		1	0.2%
W200037		1	0.2%
W200038		1	0.2%
W200039		1	0.2%
W200040		1	0.2%
W200041		1	0.2%
W200042		1	0.2%
W200043		1	0.2%
W200044		1	0.2%
W200045		1	0.2%
W200046		1	0.2%
W200047		1	0.2%
W200048		1	0.2%
W200049		1	0.2%
W200050		1	0.2%
W200051		1	0.2%
W200052		1	0.2%
W200053		1	0.2%
W200054		1	0.2%
W200055		1	0.2%
W200056		1	0.2%
W200057		1	0.2%
W200058		1	0.2%
W200059		1	0.2%
W200060		1	0.2%
W200061		1	0.2%
W200062		1	0.2%
W200063		1	0.2%
W200064		1	0.2%
W200065		1	0.2%
W200066		1	0.2%
W200067		1	0.2%
W200068		1	0.2%
W200069		1	0.2%

W200070		1	0.2%
W200071		1	0.2%
W200072		1	0.2%
W200073		1	0.2%
W200074		1	0.2%
W200075		1	0.2%
W200076		1	0.2%
W200077		1	0.2%
W200078		1	0.2%
W200079		1	0.2%
W200080		1	0.2%
W200081		1	0.2%
W200082		1	0.2%
W200083		1	0.2%
W200084		1	0.2%
W200085		1	0.2%
W200086		1	0.2%
W200087		1	0.2%
W200088		1	0.2%
W200089		1	0.2%
W200090		1	0.2%
W200091		1	0.2%
W200092		1	0.2%
W200093		1	0.2%
W200094		1	0.2%
W200095		1	0.2%
W200096		1	0.2%
W200097		1	0.2%
W200098		1	0.2%
W200100		1	0.2%
W200101		1	0.2%
W200102		1	0.2%
W200103		1	0.2%
W200104		1	0.2%
W200105		1	0.2%
W200107		1	0.2%
W200108		1	0.2%
W200109		1	0.2%
W200110		1	0.2%

W200111		1	0.2%
W200112		1	0.2%
W200113		1	0.2%
W200114		1	0.2%
W200115		1	0.2%
W200116		1	0.2%
W200117		1	0.2%
W200118		1	0.2%
W200119		1	0.2%
W200120		1	0.2%
W200121		1	0.2%
W200122		1	0.2%
W200123		1	0.2%
W200124		1	0.2%
W200125		1	0.2%
W200126		1	0.2%
W200127		1	0.2%
W200128		1	0.2%
W200129		1	0.2%
W200130		1	0.2%
W200131		1	0.2%
W200132		1	0.2%
W200133		1	0.2%
W200134		1	0.2%
W200135		1	0.2%
W200136		1	0.2%
W200137		1	0.2%
W200138		1	0.2%
W200139		1	0.2%
W200140		1	0.2%
W200141		1	0.2%
W200142		1	0.2%
W200143		1	0.2%
W200144		1	0.2%
W200145		1	0.2%
W200146		1	0.2%
W200147		1	0.2%
W200148		1	0.2%
W200149		1	0.2%

W200150		1	0.2%
W200151		1	0.2%
W200152		1	0.2%
W200153		1	0.2%
W200154		1	0.2%
W200155		1	0.2%
W200156		1	0.2%
W200157		1	0.2%
W200158		1	0.2%
W200159		1	0.2%
W200160		1	0.2%
W200161		1	0.2%
W200162		1	0.2%
W200163		1	0.2%
W200164		1	0.2%
W200165		1	0.2%
W200166		1	0.2%
W200167		1	0.2%
W200168		1	0.2%
W200169		1	0.2%
W200170		1	0.2%
W200171		1	0.2%
W200172		1	0.2%
W200173		1	0.2%
W200174		1	0.2%
W200175		1	0.2%
W200176		1	0.2%
W200177		1	0.2%
W200178		1	0.2%
W200179		1	0.2%
W200180		1	0.2%
W200181		1	0.2%
W200182		1	0.2%
W200183		1	0.2%
W200184		1	0.2%
W200185		1	0.2%
W200186		1	0.2%
W200187		1	0.2%
W200188		1	0.2%

W200189		1	0.2%
W200190		1	0.2%
W200191		1	0.2%
W200192		1	0.2%
W200193		1	0.2%
W200194		1	0.2%
W200195		1	0.2%
W200196		1	0.2%
W200197		1	0.2%
W200198		1	0.2%
W200199		1	0.2%
W200200		1	0.2%
W200202		1	0.2%
W200203		1	0.2%
W200204		1	0.2%
W200205		1	0.2%
W200206		1	0.2%
W200207		1	0.2%
W200208		1	0.2%
W200209		1	0.2%
W200210		1	0.2%
W200211		1	0.2%
W200212		1	0.2%
W200213		1	0.2%
W200214		1	0.2%
W200215		1	0.2%
W200216		1	0.2%
W200217		1	0.2%
W200218		1	0.2%
W200219		1	0.2%
W200220		1	0.2%
W200221		1	0.2%
W200223		1	0.2%
W200224		1	0.2%
W200225		1	0.2%
W200226		1	0.2%
W200227		1	0.2%
W200228		1	0.2%
W200230		1	0.2%

W200231		1	0.2%
W200232		1	0.2%
W200233		1	0.2%
W200234		1	0.2%
W200235		1	0.2%
W200236		1	0.2%
W200237		1	0.2%
W200238		1	0.2%
W200239		1	0.2%
W200240		1	0.2%
W200241		1	0.2%
W200242		1	0.2%
W200243		1	0.2%
W200244		1	0.2%
W200245		1	0.2%
W200246		1	0.2%
W200247		1	0.2%
W200248		1	0.2%
W200249		1	0.2%
W200250		1	0.2%
W200251		1	0.2%
W200253		1	0.2%
W200254		1	0.2%
W200255		1	0.2%
W200256		1	0.2%
W200257		1	0.2%
W200258		1	0.2%
W200259		1	0.2%
W200260		1	0.2%
W200261		1	0.2%
W200262		1	0.2%
W200264		1	0.2%
W200265		1	0.2%
W200266		1	0.2%
W200267		1	0.2%
W200268		1	0.2%
W200269		1	0.2%
W200270		1	0.2%
W200271		1	0.2%

W200272		1	0.2%
W200273		1	0.2%
W200274		1	0.2%
W200275		1	0.2%
W200276		1	0.2%
W200277		1	0.2%
W200278		1	0.2%
W200279		1	0.2%
W200280		1	0.2%
W200281		1	0.2%
W200282		1	0.2%
W200283		1	0.2%
W200284		1	0.2%
W200285		1	0.2%
W200286		1	0.2%
W200287		1	0.2%
W200288		1	0.2%
W200289		1	0.2%
W200290		1	0.2%
W200291		1	0.2%
W200292		1	0.2%
W200293		1	0.2%
W200294		1	0.2%
W200295		1	0.2%
W200296		1	0.2%
W200297		1	0.2%
W200298		1	0.2%
W200299		1	0.2%
W200300		1	0.2%
W200301		1	0.2%
W200302		1	0.2%
W200303		1	0.2%
W200304		1	0.2%
W200305		1	0.2%
W200306		1	0.2%
W200307		1	0.2%
W200308		1	0.2%
W200309		1	0.2%
W200310		1	0.2%

W200311		1	0.2%
W200312		1	0.2%
W200313		1	0.2%
W200314		1	0.2%
W200315		1	0.2%
W200316		1	0.2%
W200317		1	0.2%
W200318		1	0.2%
W200319		1	0.2%
W200320		1	0.2%
W200321		1	0.2%
W200322		1	0.2%
W200323		1	0.2%
W200324		1	0.2%
W200325		1	0.2%
W200326		1	0.2%
W200327		1	0.2%
W200328		1	0.2%
W200329		1	0.2%
W200330		1	0.2%
W200331		1	0.2%
W200332		1	0.2%
W200333		1	0.2%
W200334		1	0.2%
W200336		1	0.2%
W200337		1	0.2%
W200338		1	0.2%
W200339		1	0.2%
W200340		1	0.2%
W200341		1	0.2%
W200342		1	0.2%
W200343		1	0.2%
W200344		1	0.2%
W200345		1	0.2%
W200346		1	0.2%
W200347		1	0.2%
W200348		1	0.2%
W200349		1	0.2%
W200350		1	0.2%

W200351		1	0.2%
W200352		1	0.2%
W200353		1	0.2%
W200354		1	0.2%
W200355		1	0.2%
W200356		1	0.2%
W200357		1	0.2%
W200358		1	0.2%
W200359		1	0.2%
W200360		1	0.2%
W200361		1	0.2%
W200362		1	0.2%
W200363		1	0.2%
W200364		1	0.2%
W200365		1	0.2%
W200366		1	0.2%
W200367		1	0.2%
W200368		1	0.2%
W200369		1	0.2%
W200370		1	0.2%
W200371		1	0.2%
W200372		1	0.2%
W200373		1	0.2%
W200374		1	0.2%
W200375		1	0.2%
W200376		1	0.2%
W200377		1	0.2%
W200378		1	0.2%
W200379		1	0.2%
W200380		1	0.2%
W200381		1	0.2%
W200382		1	0.2%
W200383		1	0.2%
W200384		1	0.2%
W200385		1	0.2%
W200386		1	0.2%
W200387		1	0.2%
W200388		1	0.2%
W200389		1	0.2%

W200390		1	0.2%
W200391		1	0.2%
W200392		1	0.2%
W200393		1	0.2%
W200394		1	0.2%
W200395		1	0.2%
W200396		1	0.2%
W200397		1	0.2%
W200398		1	0.2%
W200399		1	0.2%
W200400		1	0.2%
W200401		1	0.2%
W200402		1	0.2%
W200403		1	0.2%
W200404		1	0.2%
W200406		1	0.2%
W200407		1	0.2%
W200408		1	0.2%
W200409		1	0.2%
W200410		1	0.2%
W200411		1	0.2%
W200412		1	0.2%
W200413		1	0.2%
W200414		1	0.2%
W200415		1	0.2%
W200416		1	0.2%
W200417		1	0.2%
W200418		1	0.2%
W200419		1	0.2%
W200421		1	0.2%
W200422		1	0.2%
W200423		1	0.2%
W200424		1	0.2%
W200425		1	0.2%
W200426		1	0.2%
W200427		1	0.2%
W200428		1	0.2%
W200429		1	0.2%
W200431		1	0.2%

W200432		1	0.2%
W200433		1	0.2%
W200434		1	0.2%
W200435		1	0.2%
W200436		1	0.2%
W200437		1	0.2%
W200438		1	0.2%
W200439		1	0.2%
W200440		1	0.2%
W200441		1	0.2%
W200442		1	0.2%
W200443		1	0.2%
W200444		1	0.2%
W200445		1	0.2%
W200446		1	0.2%
W200447		1	0.2%
W200448		1	0.2%
W200449		1	0.2%
W200450		1	0.2%
W200451		1	0.2%
W200452		1	0.2%
W200453		1	0.2%
W200454		1	0.2%
W200455		1	0.2%
W200456		1	0.2%
W200457		1	0.2%
W200458		1	0.2%
W200459		1	0.2%
W200460		1	0.2%
W200461		1	0.2%
W200462		1	0.2%
W200463		1	0.2%
W200464		1	0.2%
W200465		1	0.2%
W200466		1	0.2%
W200467		1	0.2%
W200468		1	0.2%
W200469		1	0.2%
W200470		1	0.2%

W200471		1	0.2%
W200472		1	0.2%
W200473		1	0.2%
W200474		1	0.2%
W200475		1	0.2%
W200476		1	0.2%
W200477		1	0.2%
W200479		1	0.2%
W200480		1	0.2%
W200481		1	0.2%
W200482		1	0.2%
W200483		1	0.2%
W200484		1	0.2%
W200485		1	0.2%
W200486		1	0.2%
W200487		1	0.2%
W200488		1	0.2%
W200489		1	0.2%
W200490		1	0.2%
W200491		1	0.2%
W200492		1	0.2%
W200493		1	0.2%
W200494		1	0.2%
W200495		1	0.2%
W200496		1	0.2%
W200497		1	0.2%
W200498		1	0.2%
W200499		2	0.4%
W200500		1	0.2%
W200501		1	0.2%
W200502		1	0.2%
W200503		1	0.2%
W200504		1	0.2%
W200505		1	0.2%
W200506		1	0.2%
W200507		1	0.2%
W200508		1	0.2%
W200509		1	0.2%
W200510		1	0.2%

W200511		1	0.2%
W200512		1	0.2%
W200514		1	0.2%
W200515		1	0.2%
W200516		1	0.2%
W200518		1	0.2%
W200519		1	0.2%
W200520		1	0.2%
W200521		1	0.2%
W200522		1	0.2%
w200106		1	0.2%
w200229		1	0.2%
w200517		1	0.2%

INTID: interviewer code

Data file: WOPSIIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Interviewer code

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
000291		1	0.2%
000922		1	0.2%
001103		1	0.2%
001172		1	0.2%
001263		1	0.2%
001493		1	0.2%
001496		1	0.2%
001675		1	0.2%
002272		1	0.2%
002496		1	0.2%
003346		1	0.2%
003389		1	0.2%
003449		1	0.2%

003708		1	0.2%
003848		1	0.2%
003895		1	0.2%
004658		1	0.2%
004737		1	0.2%
004781		1	0.2%
005201		1	0.2%
005346		1	0.2%
005512		1	0.2%
005882		1	0.2%
005893		1	0.2%
006184		1	0.2%
006189		1	0.2%
006541		1	0.2%
006720		1	0.2%
006913		1	0.2%
006938		1	0.2%
007021		1	0.2%
007165		1	0.2%
007178		1	0.2%
007189		1	0.2%
007377		1	0.2%
007581		1	0.2%
007832		1	0.2%
008523		1	0.2%
008530		1	0.2%
009470		1	0.2%
009690		1	0.2%
010696		1	0.2%
011021		1	0.2%
011192		1	0.2%
011296		1	0.2%
011561		1	0.2%
011687		1	0.2%
011820		1	0.2%
011832		1	0.2%
011901		1	0.2%
011963		1	0.2%
012018		1	0.2%

012097		1	0.2%
012153		1	0.2%
012160		1	0.2%
012399		1	0.2%
012527		1	0.2%
012664		1	0.2%
012749		1	0.2%
012916		1	0.2%
012918		1	0.2%
012921		1	0.2%
013224		1	0.2%
013371		1	0.2%
013428		1	0.2%
013759		1	0.2%
014207		1	0.2%
014225		1	0.2%
014433		1	0.2%
014594		1	0.2%
014615		1	0.2%
014719		1	0.2%
014841		1	0.2%
015047		1	0.2%
015128		1	0.2%
015627		1	0.2%
015641		1	0.2%
015803		1	0.2%
016809		1	0.2%
017027		1	0.2%
017069		1	0.2%
017535		1	0.2%
017540		1	0.2%
018038		1	0.2%
018302		1	0.2%
018411		1	0.2%
018418		1	0.2%
018462		1	0.2%
018485		1	0.2%
018609		1	0.2%
018970		1	0.2%

019134		1	0.2%
019145		1	0.2%
019274		1	0.2%
019630		1	0.2%
019651		1	0.2%
019727		1	0.2%
020141		1	0.2%
020451		1	0.2%
020725		1	0.2%
020902		1	0.2%
021935		1	0.2%
022036		1	0.2%
022419		1	0.2%
022432		1	0.2%
022650		1	0.2%
022744		1	0.2%
023228		1	0.2%
023266		1	0.2%
023267		1	0.2%
023328		1	0.2%
023667		1	0.2%
023702		1	0.2%
024014		1	0.2%
024571		1	0.2%
024981		1	0.2%
025111		1	0.2%
025427		1	0.2%
025701		1	0.2%
025793		1	0.2%
025878		1	0.2%
026252		1	0.2%
026290		1	0.2%
026325		1	0.2%
026369		1	0.2%
026395		1	0.2%
026840		1	0.2%
027109		1	0.2%
027281		1	0.2%
027461		1	0.2%

027781		1	0.2%
028198		1	0.2%
028261		1	0.2%
028364		1	0.2%
028504		1	0.2%
028694		1	0.2%
028722		1	0.2%
028966		1	0.2%
029040		1	0.2%
029457		1	0.2%
029953		1	0.2%
029984		1	0.2%
029985		1	0.2%
030103		1	0.2%
030292		1	0.2%
030482		1	0.2%
030573		1	0.2%
030698		1	0.2%
030852		1	0.2%
030871		1	0.2%
030992		1	0.2%
031059		1	0.2%
031347		1	0.2%
031359		1	0.2%
031373		1	0.2%
031397		1	0.2%
031436		1	0.2%
031517		1	0.2%
031672		1	0.2%
031912		1	0.2%
032127		1	0.2%
032128		1	0.2%
032202		1	0.2%
032527		1	0.2%
032604		1	0.2%
032692		1	0.2%
032810		1	0.2%
032951		1	0.2%
033205		1	0.2%

033238		1	0.2%
033633		1	0.2%
033638		1	0.2%
033732		1	0.2%
033962		1	0.2%
034005		1	0.2%
034084		1	0.2%
034182		1	0.2%
034183		1	0.2%
034917		1	0.2%
034956		1	0.2%
035763		1	0.2%
035829		1	0.2%
036246		1	0.2%
036310		1	0.2%
036586		1	0.2%
036817		1	0.2%
036818		1	0.2%
036847		1	0.2%
037390		1	0.2%
037739		1	0.2%
037749		1	0.2%
037886		1	0.2%
038212		1	0.2%
038214		1	0.2%
038267		1	0.2%
038271		1	0.2%
038392		1	0.2%
038540		1	0.2%
039623		1	0.2%
039962		1	0.2%
040068		1	0.2%
040863		1	0.2%
040864		1	0.2%
040976		1	0.2%
041139		1	0.2%
041221		1	0.2%
041356		1	0.2%
041660		1	0.2%

041817		1	0.2%
042029		1	0.2%
042125		1	0.2%
042132		1	0.2%
042139		1	0.2%
042332		1	0.2%
042604		1	0.2%
042622		1	0.2%
042789		1	0.2%
043172		1	0.2%
043264		1	0.2%
043558		1	0.2%
043686		1	0.2%
043737		1	0.2%
043749		1	0.2%
043817		1	0.2%
043877		1	0.2%
043930		1	0.2%
044110		1	0.2%
044176		1	0.2%
044433		1	0.2%
044581		1	0.2%
044590		1	0.2%
044731		1	0.2%
044960		1	0.2%
045419		1	0.2%
045502		1	0.2%
045598		1	0.2%
045736		1	0.2%
045826		1	0.2%
046097		1	0.2%
046487		1	0.2%
047177		1	0.2%
047219		1	0.2%
047273		1	0.2%
047397		1	0.2%
047568		1	0.2%
047571		1	0.2%
047942		1	0.2%

047968		1	0.2%
048019		1	0.2%
048033		1	0.2%
048106		1	0.2%
048872		1	0.2%
048874		1	0.2%
048926		1	0.2%
049010		1	0.2%
049338		1	0.2%
049830		1	0.2%
049889		1	0.2%
049927		1	0.2%
049972		1	0.2%
050126		1	0.2%
050177		1	0.2%
050342		1	0.2%
050642		1	0.2%
050971		1	0.2%
051266		1	0.2%
051600		1	0.2%
051640		1	0.2%
051663		1	0.2%
051854		1	0.2%
052028		1	0.2%
052031		1	0.2%
052315		1	0.2%
052443		1	0.2%
052506		1	0.2%
052698		1	0.2%
052884		1	0.2%
053072		1	0.2%
053284		1	0.2%
053519		1	0.2%
053572		1	0.2%
053868		1	0.2%
053984		1	0.2%
054126		1	0.2%
054452		1	0.2%
054454		1	0.2%

054554		1	0.2%
054931		1	0.2%
055245		1	0.2%
055446		1	0.2%
055542		1	0.2%
055568		1	0.2%
055763		1	0.2%
055962		1	0.2%
055964		1	0.2%
057031		1	0.2%
057203		1	0.2%
057665		1	0.2%
057674		1	0.2%
057785		1	0.2%
058246		1	0.2%
058391		1	0.2%
059262		1	0.2%
059649		1	0.2%
059743		1	0.2%
059921		1	0.2%
060143		1	0.2%
060200		1	0.2%
060890		1	0.2%
060913		1	0.2%
060930		1	0.2%
061273		1	0.2%
061835		1	0.2%
061928		1	0.2%
061983		1	0.2%
062084		1	0.2%
062262		1	0.2%
062332		1	0.2%
062459		1	0.2%
062474		1	0.2%
063136		1	0.2%
063306		1	0.2%
063391		1	0.2%
063827		1	0.2%
063922		1	0.2%

063937		1	0.2%
063988		1	0.2%
064013		1	0.2%
064343		1	0.2%
064344		1	0.2%
064492		1	0.2%
064577		1	0.2%
064592		1	0.2%
064593		1	0.2%
064943		1	0.2%
065074		1	0.2%
065328		1	0.2%
065508		1	0.2%
065509		1	0.2%
066008		1	0.2%
066009		1	0.2%
066016		1	0.2%
066258		1	0.2%
066358		1	0.2%
066451		1	0.2%
066475		1	0.2%
066761		1	0.2%
067018		1	0.2%
067852		1	0.2%
068097		1	0.2%
068396		1	0.2%
068796		1	0.2%
068837		1	0.2%
068915		1	0.2%
068957		1	0.2%
068958		1	0.2%
069683		1	0.2%
069874		1	0.2%
070446		1	0.2%
070981		1	0.2%
071355		1	0.2%
071579		1	0.2%
071582		1	0.2%
071808		1	0.2%

071809		1	0.2%
072858		1	0.2%
073033		1	0.2%
073096		1	0.2%
073341		1	0.2%
073573		1	0.2%
073635		1	0.2%
075079		1	0.2%
075140		1	0.2%
075190		1	0.2%
075637		1	0.2%
075808		1	0.2%
076401		1	0.2%
076513		1	0.2%
076544		1	0.2%
077288		1	0.2%
077385		1	0.2%
077681		1	0.2%
077735		1	0.2%
078202		1	0.2%
078282		1	0.2%
078447		1	0.2%
078473		1	0.2%
078642		1	0.2%
078655		1	0.2%
078785		1	0.2%
078872		1	0.2%
078924		1	0.2%
079640		1	0.2%
079830		1	0.2%
080582		1	0.2%
080814		1	0.2%
081333		1	0.2%
081411		1	0.2%
081536		1	0.2%
081590		1	0.2%
082106		1	0.2%
082107		1	0.2%
082488		1	0.2%

082572		1	0.2%
082593		1	0.2%
083203		1	0.2%
083262		1	0.2%
083439		1	0.2%
083503		1	0.2%
083573		1	0.2%
083664		1	0.2%
083839		1	0.2%
083986		1	0.2%
084027		1	0.2%
084102		1	0.2%
084109		1	0.2%
084149		1	0.2%
084190		1	0.2%
084470		1	0.2%
084523		1	0.2%
084774		1	0.2%
084811		1	0.2%
084967		1	0.2%
085222		1	0.2%
086121		1	0.2%
086157		1	0.2%
086713		1	0.2%
086720		1	0.2%
087091		1	0.2%
087350		1	0.2%
087673		1	0.2%
087688		1	0.2%
088117		1	0.2%
088136		1	0.2%
088427		1	0.2%
088576		1	0.2%
089318		1	0.2%
089919		1	0.2%
092252		1	0.2%
092585		1	0.2%
093489		1	0.2%
093490		1	0.2%

093527		1	0.2%
094990		1	0.2%
095429		1	0.2%
098373		1	0.2%
098689		1	0.2%
099423		1	0.2%
100213		1	0.2%
101707		1	0.2%
102545		1	0.2%
102594		1	0.2%
102689		1	0.2%
103480		1	0.2%
103755		1	0.2%
103926		1	0.2%
104515		1	0.2%
105422		1	0.2%
105743		1	0.2%
105819		1	0.2%
106054		1	0.2%
106085		1	0.2%
106678		1	0.2%
111538		1	0.2%
114617		1	0.2%
115721		1	0.2%
116474		1	0.2%
119500		1	0.2%
119874		1	0.2%
121038		1	0.2%
122347		1	0.2%
123435		1	0.2%
124606		1	0.2%
124685		1	0.2%
124953		1	0.2%
126376		1	0.2%
127182		1	0.2%
130142		1	0.2%
130212		1	0.2%
130220		1	0.2%
131266		1	0.2%

133370		1	0.2%
133617		1	0.2%
133664		1	0.2%
135175		1	0.2%
136013		1	0.2%
136449		1	0.2%
137365		1	0.2%
138203		1	0.2%
138501		1	0.2%
141119		1	0.2%
141605		1	0.2%
141804		1	0.2%
141850		1	0.2%
144017		1	0.2%
144756		1	0.2%
144968		1	0.2%
145266		1	0.2%
145628		1	0.2%
145639		1	0.2%
146743		1	0.2%
147149		1	0.2%
148649		1	0.2%
150388		1	0.2%
150829		1	0.2%
151387		1	0.2%
151646		1	0.2%
158994		1	0.2%
160331		1	0.2%
164172		1	0.2%
164785		1	0.2%
165673		1	0.2%

DOI: date of interview

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Minimum: 2013-01-07 Maximum: 2013-09-17
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Date of interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2013-01-07		1	0.2%
2013-04-03		1	0.2%
2013-04-25		2	0.4%
2013-04-26		4	0.8%
2013-04-29		2	0.4%
2013-04-30		7	1.4%
2013-05-02		7	1.4%
2013-05-03		4	0.8%
2013-05-04		1	0.2%
2013-05-06		5	1%
2013-05-07		9	1.8%
2013-05-08		8	1.6%
2013-05-09		6	1.2%
2013-05-10		6	1.2%
2013-05-13		6	1.2%
2013-05-14		8	1.6%
2013-05-15		7	1.4%
2013-05-16		6	1.2%
2013-05-17		6	1.2%
2013-05-21		8	1.6%
2013-05-22		6	1.2%
2013-05-23		6	1.2%
2013-05-24		7	1.4%
2013-05-28		9	1.8%
2013-05-29		7	1.4%
2013-05-30		7	1.4%
2013-05-31		7	1.4%
2013-06-03		2	0.4%
2013-06-04		10	2%
2013-06-05		5	1%
2013-06-06		7	1.4%
2013-06-07		7	1.4%
2013-06-08		1	0.2%

2013-06-10		6	1.2%
2013-06-11		9	1.8%
2013-06-12		6	1.2%
2013-06-13		7	1.4%
2013-06-14		6	1.2%
2013-06-16		1	0.2%
2013-06-18		5	1%
2013-06-19		8	1.6%
2013-06-20		8	1.6%
2013-06-21		7	1.4%
2013-06-24		4	0.8%
2013-06-25		5	1%
2013-06-26		8	1.6%
2013-06-27		1	0.2%
2013-06-28		3	0.6%
2013-07-01		1	0.2%
2013-07-02		3	0.6%
2013-07-03		2	0.4%
2013-07-04		3	0.6%
2013-07-05		5	1%
2013-07-08		4	0.8%
2013-07-09		5	1%
2013-07-10		10	2%
2013-07-11		1	0.2%
2013-07-12		8	1.6%
2013-07-15		5	1%
2013-07-16		6	1.2%
2013-07-17		6	1.2%
2013-07-18		4	0.8%
2013-07-19		7	1.4%
2013-07-22		2	0.4%
2013-07-23		5	1%
2013-07-24		4	0.8%
2013-07-25		8	1.6%
2013-07-26		5	1%
2013-07-29		2	0.4%
2013-07-30		8	1.6%
2013-07-31		7	1.4%
2013-08-01		6	1.2%

2013-08-02		7	1.4%
2013-08-05		6	1.2%
2013-08-06		8	1.6%
2013-08-07		5	1%
2013-08-08		1	0.2%
2013-08-09		1	0.2%
2013-08-12		3	0.6%
2013-08-13		3	0.6%
2013-08-14		6	1.2%
2013-08-15		7	1.4%
2013-08-16		8	1.6%
2013-08-19		5	1%
2013-08-20		6	1.2%
2013-08-21		7	1.4%
2013-08-22		6	1.2%
2013-08-23		6	1.2%
2013-08-26		5	1%
2013-08-27		7	1.4%
2013-08-28		4	0.8%
2013-08-29		2	0.4%
2013-08-30		3	0.6%
2013-09-05		2	0.4%
2013-09-06		2	0.4%
2013-09-09		3	0.6%
2013-09-10		4	0.8%
2013-09-11		3	0.6%
2013-09-12		2	0.4%
2013-09-13		3	0.6%
2013-09-17		1	0.2%

ISIGODI: location of residence

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 508 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

location of residence

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Dukuduku		4	0.8%
Ebaswazini		22	4.3%
Esiyembeni		5	1%
Gunjaneni		9	1.8%
KwaMsane(Isigodi)		81	15.9%
KwaMsane(Township)		3	0.6%
Kwahoho		6	1.2%
Macambini		5	1%
Machibini		33	6.5%
Mahunjini		5	1%
Mapheleni		38	7.5%
Mshaya		20	3.9%
Mvutshini		2	0.4%
Myeki		35	6.9%
Nkolokotho		40	7.9%
Nkombose		63	12.4%
Nomathiya		16	3.1%
Nqopheni		43	8.5%
Nsolweni		20	3.9%
Ogengele		46	9.1%
Ophaphasi(Mdletshe)		6	1.2%
Ophaphasi(Mpukunyoni)		1	0.2%
Ophondweni		5	1%

ISIGODI_OTHER: other place of residence specified

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 48 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Other place of residence specified

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

Buta		1	2.1%
Buya		4	8.3%
Dubelenkunzi		7	14.6%
Edutch		2	4.2%
Esigongodo		1	2.1%
Ezingaweni		4	8.3%
Indlovu Village		1	2.1%
Manandi		3	6.3%
Mcakwaneni		1	2.1%
Mdolomba		1	2.1%
Mpukunyoni		3	6.3%
Mtholo		2	4.2%
Njojo		3	6.3%
Nkodibe		2	4.2%
Nsane		4	8.3%
Ntweni		1	2.1%
Okhalanja		1	2.1%
Qubuka		2	4.2%
Sgqogqogqweni		1	2.1%
Somkhele		2	4.2%
Tamu		1	2.1%
Thandanani		1	2.1%

INTSTART: interview start time

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Start time of interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
08:26		1	0.2%
08:30		4	0.8%
08:31		1	0.2%
08:40		1	0.2%

08:42		1	0.2%
08:45		1	0.2%
08:48		1	0.2%
08:50		4	0.8%
08:55		4	0.8%
09:00		5	1%
09:01		2	0.4%
09:02		1	0.2%
09:05		1	0.2%
09:08		1	0.2%
09:10		2	0.4%
09:15		4	0.8%
09:20		3	0.6%
09:22		1	0.2%
09:25		1	0.2%
09:30		6	1.2%
09:31		1	0.2%
09:35		2	0.4%
09:40		7	1.4%
09:46		1	0.2%
09:49		1	0.2%
09:50		4	0.8%
09:53		1	0.2%
09:55		2	0.4%
09:56		1	0.2%
09:59		1	0.2%
10:00		15	2.9%
10:02		1	0.2%
10:03		1	0.2%
10:05		3	0.6%
10:06		2	0.4%
10:10		4	0.8%
10:12		1	0.2%
10:15		3	0.6%
10:19		1	0.2%
10:20		2	0.4%
10:25		2	0.4%
10:27		1	0.2%
10:30		13	2.5%

10:35		3	0.6%
10:36		2	0.4%
10:40		5	1%
10:41		1	0.2%
10:44		1	0.2%
10:45		4	0.8%
10:46		1	0.2%
10:47		1	0.2%
10:50		3	0.6%
10:52		1	0.2%
10:53		1	0.2%
10:55		2	0.4%
10:56		1	0.2%
10:57		2	0.4%
10:59		1	0.2%
11:00		10	2%
11:02		1	0.2%
11:04		1	0.2%
11:05		2	0.4%
11:10		7	1.4%
11:15		3	0.6%
11:17		1	0.2%
11:18		1	0.2%
11:20		9	1.8%
11:22		1	0.2%
11:23		1	0.2%
11:24		1	0.2%
11:26		2	0.4%
11:27		1	0.2%
11:30		11	2.1%
11:35		4	0.8%
11:40		3	0.6%
11:42		1	0.2%
11:45		4	0.8%
11:49		1	0.2%
11:50		5	1%
11:52		1	0.2%
11:54		1	0.2%
11:55		3	0.6%

11:56		1	0.2%
11:57		1	0.2%
11:58		1	0.2%
12:00		20	3.9%
12:02		4	0.8%
12:03		1	0.2%
12:05		1	0.2%
12:07		1	0.2%
12:08		1	0.2%
12:09		1	0.2%
12:10		2	0.4%
12:12		1	0.2%
12:15		2	0.4%
12:16		1	0.2%
12:17		1	0.2%
12:18		1	0.2%
12:19		1	0.2%
12:20		5	1%
12:23		1	0.2%
12:25		3	0.6%
12:28		1	0.2%
12:30		12	2.3%
12:35		2	0.4%
12:40		3	0.6%
12:44		1	0.2%
12:45		5	1%
12:48		2	0.4%
12:50		4	0.8%
12:52		1	0.2%
12:53		1	0.2%
12:55		4	0.8%
12:56		2	0.4%
12:58		1	0.2%
13:00		19	3.7%
13:03		1	0.2%
13:05		3	0.6%
13:10		8	1.6%
13:13		2	0.4%
13:15		7	1.4%

13:17		1	0.2%
13:20		6	1.2%
13:25		2	0.4%
13:29		1	0.2%
13:30		9	1.8%
13:31		1	0.2%
13:32		1	0.2%
13:35		4	0.8%
13:38		3	0.6%
13:40		7	1.4%
13:41		1	0.2%
13:43		1	0.2%
13:45		6	1.2%
13:46		1	0.2%
13:50		5	1%
13:53		1	0.2%
13:55		1	0.2%
13:57		1	0.2%
13:58		1	0.2%
14:00		6	1.2%
14:05		1	0.2%
14:10		5	1%
14:11		2	0.4%
14:15		4	0.8%
14:17		1	0.2%
14:20		5	1%
14:25		3	0.6%
14:30		22	4.3%
14:32		1	0.2%
14:35		9	1.8%
14:36		1	0.2%
14:38		1	0.2%
14:40		8	1.6%
14:41		2	0.4%
14:43		1	0.2%
14:45		6	1.2%
14:49		1	0.2%
14:50		11	2.1%
14:52		1	0.2%

14:53		1	0.2%
14:55		6	1.2%
14:56		1	0.2%
15:00		5	1%
15:03		1	0.2%
15:05		1	0.2%
15:08		2	0.4%
15:10		3	0.6%

INTEND: interview end time

Data file: WOPSII SouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 508 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

End time of interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
09:10		1	0.2%
09:33		2	0.4%
09:35		2	0.4%
09:38		1	0.2%
09:50		1	0.2%
09:51		1	0.2%
09:53		2	0.4%
09:55		1	0.2%
09:57		1	0.2%
09:58		3	0.6%
09:59		1	0.2%
10:00		4	0.8%
10:05		2	0.4%
10:06		1	0.2%
10:08		2	0.4%
10:10		3	0.6%
10:12		1	0.2%
10:15		1	0.2%

10:17		1	0.2%
10:20		2	0.4%
10:25		1	0.2%
10:26		1	0.2%
10:28		1	0.2%
10:29		1	0.2%
10:30		3	0.6%
10:32		1	0.2%
10:33		3	0.6%
10:35		1	0.2%
10:36		2	0.4%
10:40		1	0.2%
10:42		1	0.2%
10:43		1	0.2%
10:45		1	0.2%
10:47		1	0.2%
10:48		2	0.4%
10:50		2	0.4%
10:53		1	0.2%
10:54		1	0.2%
10:58		2	0.4%
11:00		7	1.4%
11:02		2	0.4%
11:03		2	0.4%
11:05		2	0.4%
11:07		1	0.2%
11:08		2	0.4%
11:10		10	2%
11:12		2	0.4%
11:15		6	1.2%
11:17		1	0.2%
11:20		2	0.4%
11:22		1	0.2%
11:23		1	0.2%
11:27		1	0.2%
11:30		3	0.6%
11:32		1	0.2%
11:33		2	0.4%
11:34		1	0.2%

11:35		2	0.4%
11:36		1	0.2%
11:38		4	0.8%
11:40		7	1.4%
11:42		1	0.2%
11:44		2	0.4%
11:45		5	1%
11:48		1	0.2%
11:50		5	1%
11:53		1	0.2%
11:56		2	0.4%
11:58		2	0.4%
12:00		2	0.4%
12:01		1	0.2%
12:02		2	0.4%
12:03		1	0.2%
12:05		3	0.6%
12:07		1	0.2%
12:08		1	0.2%
12:10		5	1%
12:11		2	0.4%
12:12		2	0.4%
12:15		8	1.6%
12:16		1	0.2%
12:17		1	0.2%
12:20		6	1.2%
12:21		1	0.2%
12:22		1	0.2%
12:24		1	0.2%
12:25		2	0.4%
12:28		3	0.6%
12:30		4	0.8%
12:31		2	0.4%
12:32		1	0.2%
12:33		1	0.2%
12:34		1	0.2%
12:35		2	0.4%
12:36		2	0.4%
12:37		1	0.2%

12:38		1	0.2%
12:40		6	1.2%
12:43		2	0.4%
12:45		2	0.4%
12:48		2	0.4%
12:49		2	0.4%
12:50		1	0.2%
12:52		1	0.2%
12:53		1	0.2%
12:55		2	0.4%
12:56		1	0.2%
12:57		1	0.2%
12:58		3	0.6%
13:00		6	1.2%
13:01		3	0.6%
13:02		2	0.4%
13:03		4	0.8%
13:05		5	1%
13:06		3	0.6%
13:07		2	0.4%
13:10		3	0.6%
13:12		2	0.4%
13:13		1	0.2%
13:15		3	0.6%
13:18		1	0.2%
13:20		1	0.2%
13:22		1	0.2%
13:23		3	0.6%
13:25		1	0.2%
13:28		1	0.2%
13:30		6	1.2%
13:32		2	0.4%
13:35		3	0.6%
13:36		3	0.6%
13:37		1	0.2%
13:38		1	0.2%
13:39		1	0.2%
13:40		2	0.4%
13:41		1	0.2%

13:45		4	0.8%
13:47		1	0.2%
13:48		1	0.2%
13:49		1	0.2%
13:50		7	1.4%
13:51		1	0.2%
13:55		2	0.4%
13:58		1	0.2%
14:00		2	0.4%
14:02		3	0.6%
14:03		3	0.6%
14:04		2	0.4%
14:05		6	1.2%
14:06		2	0.4%
14:07		3	0.6%
14:08		3	0.6%
14:10		7	1.4%
14:11		2	0.4%
14:12		1	0.2%
14:15		6	1.2%
14:18		1	0.2%
14:19		1	0.2%
14:20		5	1%
14:21		1	0.2%
14:22		2	0.4%
14:25		2	0.4%
14:28		1	0.2%
14:30		6	1.2%
14:31		1	0.2%
14:32		2	0.4%
14:35		3	0.6%
14:36		3	0.6%
14:37		1	0.2%
14:39		1	0.2%
14:40		9	1.8%
14:42		1	0.2%
14:43		1	0.2%
14:44		2	0.4%
14:45		4	0.8%

14:48		1	0.2%
14:49		1	0.2%
14:50		1	0.2%
14:54		1	0.2%
14:55		2	0.4%
14:57		1	0.2%
14:59		1	0.2%
15:00		8	1.6%
15:02		1	0.2%
15:04		1	0.2%
15:09		2	0.4%
15:10		2	0.4%
15:15		5	1%
15:20		6	1.2%
15:21		1	0.2%
15:25		1	0.2%
15:26		1	0.2%
15:30		11	2.2%
15:31		1	0.2%
15:33		3	0.6%
15:35		5	1%
15:37		1	0.2%
15:38		4	0.8%
15:40		10	2%
15:42		1	0.2%
15:44		1	0.2%
15:45		10	2%
15:46		3	0.6%
15:48		2	0.4%
15:50		7	1.4%
15:52		1	0.2%
15:54		3	0.6%
15:55		4	0.8%
15:56		1	0.2%
15:57		1	0.2%
16:00		7	1.4%
16:01		1	0.2%
16:04		1	0.2%
16:05		3	0.6%

16:10		1	0.2%
-------	--	---	------

DOB: date of birth

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Minimum: 1914-10-10 Maximum: 1963-08-16
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Date of birth

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1914-10-10		1	0.2%
1916-06-12		1	0.2%
1919-08-17		1	0.2%
1925-12-31		1	0.2%
1926-04-24		1	0.2%
1927-02-02		1	0.2%
1928-01-30		1	0.2%
1928-03-18		1	0.2%
1928-08-08		1	0.2%
1929-01-01		1	0.2%
1929-02-10		1	0.2%
1929-03-14		1	0.2%
1929-04-04		1	0.2%
1929-06-07		2	0.4%
1929-07-03		1	0.2%
1929-09-03		1	0.2%
1929-09-09		1	0.2%
1929-10-05		1	0.2%
1930-02-03		1	0.2%
1930-02-12		1	0.2%
1930-04-16		1	0.2%
1930-06-25		1	0.2%
1930-07-21		1	0.2%
1930-08-14		1	0.2%
1930-10-15		1	0.2%

1930-11-02		1	0.2%
1931-02-21		1	0.2%
1931-10-01		1	0.2%
1931-12-25		1	0.2%
1932-02-28		1	0.2%
1932-03-03		1	0.2%
1932-04-04		1	0.2%
1932-06-07		1	0.2%
1932-06-18		1	0.2%
1932-09-10		1	0.2%
1932-11-06		1	0.2%
1933-02-03		1	0.2%
1933-02-08		1	0.2%
1933-03-03		1	0.2%
1934-04-04		1	0.2%
1934-06-03		1	0.2%
1934-08-30		1	0.2%
1934-09-15		1	0.2%
1934-12-12		1	0.2%
1934-12-31		1	0.2%
1935-03-05		1	0.2%
1935-03-06		1	0.2%
1935-03-31		1	0.2%
1935-05-06		1	0.2%
1935-12-23		1	0.2%
1936-01-01		1	0.2%
1936-03-25		1	0.2%
1936-05-24		1	0.2%
1936-11-11		1	0.2%
1937-01-01		1	0.2%
1937-07-29		1	0.2%
1937-12-28		1	0.2%
1938-03-06		1	0.2%
1938-04-01		1	0.2%
1938-06-14		1	0.2%
1938-07-21		1	0.2%
1938-08-26		1	0.2%
1938-09-08		1	0.2%
1938-09-26		1	0.2%

1938-10-01		1	0.2%
1939-01-01		1	0.2%
1939-02-04		1	0.2%
1939-03-09		1	0.2%
1939-05-10		1	0.2%
1939-06-07		1	0.2%
1939-07-01		1	0.2%
1939-08-14		1	0.2%
1939-10-10		1	0.2%
1939-12-31		1	0.2%
1940-01-02		1	0.2%
1940-03-05		1	0.2%
1940-03-11		1	0.2%
1940-04-02		1	0.2%
1940-04-12		2	0.4%
1940-04-30		1	0.2%
1940-05-30		1	0.2%
1940-06-08		1	0.2%
1940-07-20		1	0.2%
1940-08-16		1	0.2%
1940-08-19		1	0.2%
1940-08-29		1	0.2%
1940-10-14		1	0.2%
1940-12-25		1	0.2%
1941-01-05		1	0.2%
1941-01-06		1	0.2%
1941-01-19		1	0.2%
1941-04-11		1	0.2%
1941-06-05		1	0.2%
1941-06-09		1	0.2%
1941-06-25		1	0.2%
1941-07-05		1	0.2%
1941-07-12		1	0.2%
1941-07-23		1	0.2%
1941-08-02		1	0.2%
1941-09-12		1	0.2%
1941-12-30		1	0.2%
1942-01-24		1	0.2%
1942-01-26		1	0.2%

1942-02-07		1	0.2%
1942-03-02		1	0.2%
1942-03-12		1	0.2%
1942-07-06		1	0.2%
1942-07-22		1	0.2%
1942-08-25		1	0.2%
1942-11-02		1	0.2%
1942-11-26		1	0.2%
1943-02-07		1	0.2%
1943-02-11		1	0.2%
1943-03-21		1	0.2%
1943-04-03		1	0.2%
1943-05-20		1	0.2%
1943-06-09		1	0.2%
1943-06-10		1	0.2%
1943-09-09		1	0.2%
1943-10-10		1	0.2%
1943-11-18		1	0.2%
1943-12-07		1	0.2%
1943-12-15		1	0.2%
1944-01-19		1	0.2%
1944-02-29		1	0.2%
1944-03-12		1	0.2%
1944-03-16		1	0.2%
1944-05-25		1	0.2%
1944-06-05		1	0.2%
1944-07-10		1	0.2%
1944-11-24		1	0.2%
1945-04-24		1	0.2%
1945-05-10		1	0.2%
1945-05-15		1	0.2%
1945-06-16		1	0.2%
1945-08-04		1	0.2%
1945-09-20		1	0.2%
1945-10-27		1	0.2%
1945-11-03		1	0.2%
1945-12-08		1	0.2%
1946-01-01		1	0.2%
1946-01-06		1	0.2%

1946-01-09		1	0.2%
1946-02-02		1	0.2%
1946-02-06		1	0.2%
1946-03-15		1	0.2%
1946-04-13		1	0.2%
1946-08-08		2	0.4%
1946-08-09		1	0.2%
1946-10-18		1	0.2%
1946-10-24		1	0.2%
1947-04-05		1	0.2%
1947-04-06		1	0.2%
1947-06-04		1	0.2%
1947-06-10		1	0.2%
1947-06-14		1	0.2%
1947-07-23		1	0.2%
1947-08-23		1	0.2%
1947-08-28		1	0.2%
1947-09-04		1	0.2%
1947-09-05		1	0.2%
1948-01-01		2	0.4%
1948-01-25		1	0.2%
1948-02-13		1	0.2%
1948-05-02		1	0.2%
1948-05-03		1	0.2%
1948-06-15		1	0.2%
1948-06-20		1	0.2%
1948-06-28		1	0.2%
1948-06-30		1	0.2%
1948-07-09		2	0.4%
1948-07-22		1	0.2%
1948-07-26		1	0.2%
1948-09-24		1	0.2%
1948-09-26		1	0.2%
1948-09-28		1	0.2%
1948-10-02		1	0.2%
1948-10-14		1	0.2%
1948-10-29		1	0.2%
1948-11-05		1	0.2%
1949-01-02		1	0.2%

1949-03-09		1	0.2%
1949-03-18		1	0.2%
1949-03-28		1	0.2%
1949-04-04		1	0.2%
1949-04-08		1	0.2%
1949-04-15		1	0.2%
1949-04-17		1	0.2%
1949-06-01		1	0.2%
1949-06-06		1	0.2%
1949-06-14		1	0.2%
1949-07-13		1	0.2%
1949-07-30		1	0.2%
1949-08-06		1	0.2%
1949-09-19		1	0.2%
1949-10-09		1	0.2%
1949-12-08		1	0.2%
1949-12-13		1	0.2%
1949-12-30		1	0.2%
1950-01-08		1	0.2%
1950-01-29		1	0.2%
1950-03-10		1	0.2%
1950-05-12		1	0.2%
1950-05-30		1	0.2%
1950-07-13		1	0.2%
1950-07-27		1	0.2%
1950-08-21		1	0.2%
1950-10-04		1	0.2%
1950-10-16		1	0.2%
1950-10-17		1	0.2%
1950-12-01		1	0.2%
1950-12-23		1	0.2%
1950-12-26		1	0.2%
1950-12-29		1	0.2%
1950-12-31		1	0.2%
1951-01-01		1	0.2%
1951-01-04		1	0.2%
1951-01-08		1	0.2%
1951-01-13		1	0.2%
1951-02-17		1	0.2%

1951-04-04		1	0.2%
1951-05-04		1	0.2%
1951-05-06		2	0.4%
1951-06-06		1	0.2%
1951-06-18		1	0.2%
1951-06-28		1	0.2%
1951-07-20		1	0.2%
1951-07-24		1	0.2%
1951-08-26		1	0.2%
1951-09-17		1	0.2%
1951-10-30		1	0.2%
1952-01-02		1	0.2%
1952-01-25		1	0.2%
1952-02-08		2	0.4%
1952-03-02		1	0.2%
1952-03-19		1	0.2%
1952-03-28		1	0.2%
1952-04-17		1	0.2%
1952-06-02		1	0.2%
1952-06-04		1	0.2%
1952-07-24		2	0.4%
1952-07-27		1	0.2%
1952-08-08		2	0.4%
1952-09-04		1	0.2%
1952-09-09		1	0.2%
1952-09-14		1	0.2%
1952-10-14		1	0.2%
1952-10-15		1	0.2%
1952-10-18		1	0.2%
1952-10-22		1	0.2%
1952-10-30		1	0.2%
1952-12-20		1	0.2%
1952-12-26		1	0.2%
1952-12-29		1	0.2%
1953-01-04		1	0.2%
1953-04-03		1	0.2%
1953-05-23		1	0.2%
1953-06-05		1	0.2%
1953-06-24		1	0.2%

1953-07-05		1	0.2%
1953-07-17		1	0.2%
1953-07-24		1	0.2%
1953-09-03		1	0.2%
1953-09-04		1	0.2%
1953-09-10		3	0.6%
1953-09-24		1	0.2%
1953-09-27		1	0.2%
1953-10-24		1	0.2%
1953-11-04		1	0.2%
1953-12-24		1	0.2%
1954-01-02		1	0.2%
1954-01-13		1	0.2%
1954-01-28		1	0.2%
1954-03-04		1	0.2%
1954-04-04		1	0.2%
1954-05-20		1	0.2%
1954-05-26		1	0.2%
1954-05-31		2	0.4%
1954-06-01		1	0.2%
1954-06-06		1	0.2%
1954-06-12		1	0.2%
1954-06-17		1	0.2%
1954-07-14		1	0.2%
1954-07-15		1	0.2%
1954-07-18		1	0.2%
1954-07-20		2	0.4%
1954-09-01		1	0.2%
1954-09-11		1	0.2%
1954-09-28		1	0.2%
1954-09-30		1	0.2%
1954-10-14		1	0.2%
1954-10-27		1	0.2%
1954-11-08		1	0.2%
1954-11-15		1	0.2%
1954-12-02		1	0.2%
1954-12-10		1	0.2%
1955-01-03		1	0.2%
1955-01-05		1	0.2%

1955-01-13		1	0.2%
1955-01-22		1	0.2%
1955-02-03		1	0.2%
1955-02-06		2	0.4%
1955-02-21		1	0.2%
1955-03-08		1	0.2%
1955-04-14		1	0.2%
1955-04-16		1	0.2%
1955-06-04		1	0.2%
1955-06-19		1	0.2%
1955-06-26		1	0.2%
1955-07-10		1	0.2%
1955-08-01		1	0.2%
1955-08-08		1	0.2%
1955-08-11		1	0.2%
1955-09-05		1	0.2%
1955-10-14		1	0.2%
1955-12-27		1	0.2%
1955-12-30		1	0.2%
1956-01-09		1	0.2%
1956-02-10		1	0.2%
1956-06-09		1	0.2%
1956-06-15		1	0.2%
1956-06-16		1	0.2%
1956-06-18		1	0.2%
1956-06-26		1	0.2%
1956-07-10		1	0.2%
1956-07-19		1	0.2%
1956-08-11		1	0.2%
1956-09-03		1	0.2%
1956-09-04		1	0.2%
1956-10-13		1	0.2%
1956-11-14		1	0.2%
1956-11-21		1	0.2%
1956-12-25		1	0.2%
1957-02-04		1	0.2%
1957-02-20		1	0.2%
1957-02-21		1	0.2%
1957-02-23		1	0.2%

1957-02-25		1	0.2%
1957-03-28		1	0.2%
1957-03-29		1	0.2%
1957-04-02		1	0.2%
1957-04-10		1	0.2%
1957-04-19		1	0.2%
1957-04-30		2	0.4%
1957-05-02		1	0.2%
1957-05-25		1	0.2%
1957-06-02		1	0.2%
1957-06-20		1	0.2%
1957-06-23		1	0.2%
1957-07-22		1	0.2%
1957-08-02		1	0.2%
1957-08-05		1	0.2%
1957-09-10		1	0.2%
1957-09-12		1	0.2%
1957-10-05		1	0.2%
1957-10-20		1	0.2%
1957-11-02		1	0.2%
1957-11-21		1	0.2%
1957-11-23		1	0.2%
1957-12-06		1	0.2%
1957-12-10		1	0.2%
1957-12-16		2	0.4%
1957-12-19		1	0.2%
1957-12-27		1	0.2%
1958-02-01		1	0.2%
1958-03-08		1	0.2%
1958-03-10		1	0.2%
1958-03-11		1	0.2%
1958-03-20		1	0.2%
1958-04-18		1	0.2%
1958-05-14		1	0.2%
1958-05-16		1	0.2%
1958-05-30		1	0.2%
1958-06-04		1	0.2%
1958-06-12		1	0.2%
1958-07-09		1	0.2%

1958-07-12		1	0.2%
1958-07-21		2	0.4%
1958-07-24		1	0.2%
1958-08-04		1	0.2%
1958-08-19		1	0.2%
1958-08-22		1	0.2%
1958-09-07		1	0.2%
1958-09-22		1	0.2%
1958-09-30		1	0.2%
1958-10-01		1	0.2%
1958-10-24		1	0.2%
1958-11-04		1	0.2%
1958-11-12		1	0.2%
1958-12-02		2	0.4%
1959-01-01		1	0.2%
1959-01-04		1	0.2%
1959-01-05		1	0.2%
1959-01-10		1	0.2%
1959-02-18		1	0.2%
1959-02-21		1	0.2%
1959-03-24		1	0.2%
1959-03-28		1	0.2%
1959-04-06		1	0.2%
1959-05-11		1	0.2%
1959-05-18		1	0.2%
1959-05-26		1	0.2%
1959-06-05		1	0.2%
1959-06-29		1	0.2%
1959-06-30		1	0.2%
1959-07-04		1	0.2%
1959-07-07		1	0.2%
1959-07-11		1	0.2%
1959-07-12		1	0.2%
1959-07-13		1	0.2%
1959-07-30		1	0.2%
1959-08-01		1	0.2%
1959-08-08		1	0.2%
1959-08-21		1	0.2%
1959-08-30		1	0.2%

1959-09-20		1	0.2%
1959-09-22		1	0.2%
1959-09-25		1	0.2%
1959-09-28		1	0.2%
1959-10-07		1	0.2%
1959-10-30		1	0.2%
1959-11-11		1	0.2%
1959-11-12		1	0.2%
1959-11-13		1	0.2%
1959-11-14		1	0.2%
1959-11-16		1	0.2%
1959-11-29		1	0.2%
1959-12-01		1	0.2%
1959-12-02		1	0.2%
1959-12-12		1	0.2%
1959-12-25		1	0.2%
1959-12-28		1	0.2%
1960-01-22		1	0.2%
1960-01-28		1	0.2%
1960-02-12		1	0.2%
1960-02-25		1	0.2%
1960-02-28		2	0.4%
1960-03-16		1	0.2%
1960-03-22		1	0.2%
1960-03-28		1	0.2%
1960-05-24		1	0.2%
1960-05-25		1	0.2%
1960-06-11		1	0.2%
1960-06-21		1	0.2%
1960-06-29		1	0.2%
1960-07-05		1	0.2%
1960-07-09		1	0.2%
1960-07-13		1	0.2%
1960-07-27		1	0.2%
1960-08-02		1	0.2%
1960-09-24		1	0.2%
1960-11-09		1	0.2%
1960-12-02		1	0.2%
1960-12-13		1	0.2%

1960-12-28		1	0.2%
1961-01-07		1	0.2%
1961-03-08		1	0.2%
1961-03-22		1	0.2%
1961-04-04		2	0.4%
1961-05-05		1	0.2%
1961-05-26		1	0.2%
1961-09-12		1	0.2%
1961-11-06		1	0.2%
1961-11-28		1	0.2%
1961-12-28		1	0.2%
1962-01-01		1	0.2%
1962-01-11		1	0.2%
1962-02-16		1	0.2%
1962-04-03		1	0.2%
1962-05-10		1	0.2%
1962-05-23		1	0.2%
1962-07-02		1	0.2%
1962-07-18		1	0.2%
1962-08-09		1	0.2%
1962-08-19		1	0.2%
1962-08-27		2	0.4%
1962-10-10		1	0.2%
1962-10-27		1	0.2%
1963-01-01		1	0.2%
1963-02-01		1	0.2%
1963-02-03		1	0.2%
1963-02-08		1	0.2%
1963-03-15		1	0.2%
1963-04-02		1	0.2%
1963-05-01		1	0.2%
1963-05-13		1	0.2%
1963-06-03		1	0.2%
1963-07-14		1	0.2%
1963-08-08		1	0.2%
1963-08-16		1	0.2%

RAGE: self reported age**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 50 Maximum: 98 Mean: 62.569 Standard deviation: 9.329
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 50 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Delf reported age

AGE: respondent age final**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 50 Maximum: 98 Mean: 62.542 Standard deviation: 9.466
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 50 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Respondent age final

SEX: male/female**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

male/female

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	male	116	22.7%
1	female	396	77.3%

WOPSGRP: wops study group**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 90 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

wops study group

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Older people on HIV treatment for 1 year or more in 2010-W1	102	19.9%
2	Older people not on HIV treatment or on treatment for 3 months or less in 2010-W1	102	19.9%
3	Older people with an adult offspring who is HIV-infected in the household in 2010-W1	103	20.1%
4	Older people who had experienced an HIV-related death of adult household member in 2010-W1	107	20.9%
5	Older people not on HIV treatment or on treatment for 3 months or less in 2013-W2	98	19.1%

Q101: q101: Relationship to HH Head

Data file: WOPSIIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 24 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What is your relationship to the head of this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Self(Head)	347	67.8%
2	Adopted/Foster child	0	0%
3	Boyfriend/Girlfriend	3	0.6%
4	Son or Daughter	9	1.8%
5	Domestic Worker	0	0%
6	Grandchild	1	0.2%
7	Grandparent	0	0%
8	Other(family)Relative	0	0%
9	Parent-in-law	0	0%
10	Parent	39	7.6%
11	Son or Daughter-in-law	0	0%
12	Brother or Sister	13	2.5%

13	Wife or Husband, Partner	92	18%
14	Tenant	0	0%
15	Other,specify	8	1.6%
97	N/A	0	0%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Refused	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 1 Self(Head)
- 2 Adopted/Foster child
- 3 Boyfriend/Girlfriend
- 4 Son or Daughter
- 5 Domestic Worker
- 6 Grandchild
- 7 Grandparent
- 8 Other(family)Relative
- 9 Parent-in-law
- 10 Parent
- 11 Son or Daughter-in-law
- 12 Brother or Sister
- 13 Wife or Husband, Partner
- 14 Tenant
- 15 Other,specify
- 97 N/A
- 98 DK
- 99 Refused

Q102: q102: Current marital status

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 41 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What is your current marital status?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Married	52	10.2%
2	Monogamous Marriage	42	8.2%
3	Polygamous Marriage	21	4.1%
4	Civil Marriage	16	3.1%
5	Traditional Marriage	4	0.8%
6	Married but separated	10	2%
7	Currently not married,never been married.	134	26.2%

8	Divorced	26	5.1%
9	Widowed	206	40.3%
10	Other,specify	0	0%
97	N/A	0	0%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Refused	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Married
2. Monogamous Marriage
3. Polygamous Marriage
4. Civil Marriage
5. Traditional Marriage
6. Married but separated
7. Currently not married,never been married.
8. Divorced
9. Widowed
10. Other,specify
97. N/A
98. DK
99. Refused

Q103: q103: Highest education level attained

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 24 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What is your highest level of education attained?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No formal education	247	48.3%
1	Less than 1 year	3	0.6%
2	Completed grade 1	22	4.3%
3	Completed grade 2	36	7%
4	Completed grade 3	29	5.7%
5	Completed grade 4	34	6.7%
6	Completed grade 5	23	4.5%
7	Completed grade 6	23	4.5%
8	Completed grade 7	26	5.1%

9	Completed grade 8	23	4.5%
10	Completed grade 9	11	2.2%
11	Completed grade 10	4	0.8%
12	Completed grade 11	6	1.2%
13	Completed grade 12	13	2.5%
14	Adult education only	1	0.2%
15	Undergraduate degree	1	0.2%
16	Bachelor's degree	0	0%
17	Certificate	9	1.8%
18	Diploma	0	0%
19	Honours degree	0	0%
20	Masters degree or higher	0	0%
98	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No formal education
 1. Less than 1 year
 2. Completed grade 1
 3. Completed grade 2
 4. Completed grade 3
 5. Completed grade 4
 6. Completed grade 5
 7. Completed grade 6
 8. Completed grade 7
 9. Completed grade 8
 10. Completed grade 9
 11. Completed grade 10
 12. Completed grade 11
 13. Completed grade 12
 14. Adult education only
 15. Undergraduate degree
 16. Bachelor's degree
 17. Certificate
 18. Diploma
 19. Honours degree
 20. Masters degree or higher
 98. DK

Q104: q104: Currently in employment**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Are you currently in employment?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	463	90.8%
1	Yes	47	9.2%
7	N/A	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
 1. Yes, Full time
 2. Yes, Part time
 3. Self-employed
 4. Retired
 7. N/A

Q105A: q105a: Main source of drinking Water

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 22 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What is the main source of drinking water for members of this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Piped water in yard	114	22.3%
2	Piped-public tap/kiosk	127	24.8%
3	Borehole	41	8%
4	Rainwater	11	2.1%
5	Neighbour's tap	29	5.7%
6	Flowing river/stream	37	7.2%
7	Dam/stagnant water	150	29.3%
8	Other	3	0.6%

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Piped water in house/yard
 2. Piped-public tap/kiosk
 3. Borehole/Well
 4. Rainwater
 5. Neighbour's tap
 6. Flowing river/stream
 7. Dam/stagnant water

8. Other

Q105B: q105b: Main source of drinking Water, other specify**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 3 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Main source of drinking Water, other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Buys water from town because taps are dry		1	33.3%
I buy from Mtuba		1	33.3%
I buy water from KwaMsane		1	33.3%

Q106A: q106a: Main Toilet type used by household**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 508 Invalid: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 22 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What type of toilet facilities do members of your household mainly use? (Tick only one)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Flush toilet	22	4.3%
2	VIP	31	6.1%
3	Ordinary Latrine	403	79.3%
4	Bucket/Chemical toilet	0	0%
5	No facilities (bush)	52	10.2%
6	Neighbour's latrine	0	0%
7	Other, specify	0	0%
97	N/A	0	0%
98	DK	0	0%

99	Refused	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Flush toilet
2. VIP
3. Ordinary Latrine
4. Bucket/Chemical toilet
5. No facilities (bush)
6. Neighbour's latrine
7. Other, specify
97. N/A
98. DK
99. Refused

Q107A: q107a: Main Fuel-type for cooking, Electric Generator

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?(Tick all mentioned)
Electricity from generator

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	512	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q107B: q107b: Main Fuel-type for cooking, Electricity from Grid

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?(Tick all mentioned)

Electricity from grid

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	136	26.6%
1	Yes	376	73.4%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q107C: q107c: Main Fuel-type for cooking, GAS

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?(Tick all mentioned)

Gas (LPG)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	493	96.3%
1	Yes	19	3.7%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q107D: q107d: Main Fuel-type for cooking, Coal/Charcoal**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?(Tick all mentioned)

Coal / charcoal

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	512	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q107E: q107e: Main Fuel-type for cooking, Solar**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?(Tick all mentioned)

Electricity from solar energy

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	495	96.7%
1	Yes	17	3.3%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q107F: q107f: Main Fuel-type for cooking, Kerosene/paraffin

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?(Tick all mentioned)

Kerosene/paraffin

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	461	90%
1	Yes	51	10%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q107G: q107g: Main Fuel-type for cooking, Wood

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?(Tick all mentioned)

Wood

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	330	64.5%
1	Yes	182	35.5%

7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q107H: q107h: Main Fuel-type for cooking, Other specify**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?(Tick all mentioned)
Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Neighbour's connection		1	100%

Q108: q108: Household is connected to electricity grid**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 507 Invalid: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Is your house connected to an electricity grid (Eskom)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	161	31.8%
1	Yes	346	68.2%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q109A: q109a: Household owns a Bicycle**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does anyone in your household have any of the following in good working condition....? (Tick all mentioned)

Bicycle

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	491	95.9%
1	Yes	21	4.1%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q109B: q109b: Household owns a Cell phone**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does anyone in your household have any of the following in good working condition....? (Tick all mentioned)

Mobile/cellular telephone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	No	187	36.5%
1	Yes	325	63.5%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q109C: q109c: Household owns a Gas cooker

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does anyone in your household have any of the following in good working condition....? (Tick all mentioned)

Gas cooker

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	471	92%
1	Yes	41	8%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q109D: q109d: Household owns a TV

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does anyone in your household have any of the following in good working condition....? (Tick all mentioned)

TV

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	244	47.7%
1	Yes	268	52.3%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q109E: q109e: Household owns a Radio

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does anyone in your household have any of the following in good working condition....? (Tick all mentioned)

Radio

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	117	22.9%
1	Yes	395	77.1%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q109F: q109f: Household owns a DVD**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does anyone in your household have any of the following in good working condition....? (Tick all mentioned)

Video recorder/DVD player

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	476	93%
1	Yes	36	7%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q109G: q109g: Household owns a Fridge or freezer**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does anyone in your household have any of the following in good working condition....? (Tick all mentioned)

Fridge/freezer

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	270	52.7%
1	Yes	242	47.3%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q109H: q109h: Household owns a Sofa

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does anyone in your household have any of the following in good working condition....? (Tick all mentioned)

Sofa/sofa set

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	353	68.9%
1	Yes	159	31.1%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q109I: q109i: Household owns no assets

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does anyone in your household have any of the following in good working condition....? (Tick all mentioned)

Household owns no assets

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	486	94.9%
1	Yes	26	5.1%

7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q110A: q110a: Household keeps Cows

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does your household have any of the following domestic animals/fowl? (Tick all mentioned)
Household keeps Cows

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	415	81.1%
1	Yes	97	18.9%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q110B: q110b: Household keeps Goats

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does your household have any of the following domestic animals/fowl? (Tick all mentioned)
Household keeps Goats

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	428	83.6%
1	Yes	84	16.4%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q110C: q110c: Household keeps Pigs

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does your household have any of the following domestic animals/fowl? (Tick all mentioned)

Household keeps Pigs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	508	99.2%
1	Yes	4	0.8%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q110D: q110d: Household keeps Chicken/ducks

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does your household have any of the following domestic animals/fowl? (Tick all mentioned)

Household keeps Chicken/ducks

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	117	22.9%
1	Yes	395	77.1%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q110E: q110e: Household keeps Rabbits

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does your household have any of the following domestic animals/fowl? (Tick all mentioned)

Household keeps Rabbits

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	511	99.8%
1	Yes	1	0.2%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q110G: q110g: Household keeps No domestic animals**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does your household have any of the following domestic animals/fowl? (Tick all mentioned)

Household keeps No domestic animals

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	424	82.8%
1	Yes	88	17.2%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q110F: q110f: Household keeps....., Other specify**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 35 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does your household have any of the following domestic animals/fowl? (Tick all mentioned)

Household keeps....., Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Cats		1	2.9%
Dogs		34	97.1%

Q111A: q111a: Main source of Household income**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 506 Invalid: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 48 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

what is the main source of your household's income, by that I mean from which source does most of the money used in this household come from?

(Tick only one)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Self-employed, informal jobs, selling or trading	31	6.1%
2	Wages/salary from formal job	65	12.8%
3	Government grants	356	70.4%
4	Income from rental property	2	0.4%
5	Retirement fund	5	1%
6	No source of income	47	9.3%
7	Other, specify	0	0%
97	N/A	0	0%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Refused	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Self-employed, informal jobs, selling or trading
2. Wages/salary from formal job
3. Government grants
4. Income from rental property
5. Retirement fund
6. No source of income
7. Other, specify
97. N/A
98. DK
99. Refused

Q111B: q111b: Main source of Household income, Other specify**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 5 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Main source of Household income, Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Do part time jobs		1	20%
Missing		1	20%
Sells mats		1	20%
Shebeen (husband's)		1	20%
Works as a domestic at neighbours		1	20%

Q112: q112: Financial Situation of HH compared to 3 Years ago

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 509 Invalid: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Compared to 3 years ago would you say your financial situation is better or worse?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Better	39	7.7%
2	About the same	211	41.5%
3	Much worse	259	50.9%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Better
2. About the same
3. Much worse
7. N/A
8. DK

Q201: q201: Rate your Health Today

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 508 Invalid: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In general, how would you rate your health today?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very Good	19	3.7%
2	Good	253	49.8%
3	Moderate	136	26.8%
4	Bad	80	15.7%
5	Very bad	20	3.9%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Very Good
2. Good
3. Moderate
4. Bad
5. Very bad
7. N/A
8. DK

Q202: q202: Overall Difficulty last 30 days with HH Activities

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 507 Invalid: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Overall, in the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have with work or household activities?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	208	41%
2	Mild	117	23.1%
3	Moderate	92	18.1%

4	Severe	70	13.8%
5	Extreme/can't do	20	3.9%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme/can't do
7. N/A
8. DK

Q203: q203: Health status Last 2 Weeks

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 509 Invalid: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How was your health during the last two weeks? If 'Very Good' or 'Good' skip to Q205

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very Good	11	2.2%
2	Good	216	42.4%
3	Moderate	173	34%
4	Bad	96	18.9%
5	Very bad	13	2.6%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Very Good
2. Good
3. Moderate
4. Bad
5. Very bad
7. N/A
8. DK

Q204A: q204a: Experienced BedSores Last 2 weeks**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What signs of illness did you experience in the last two weeks?

Experienced BedSores Last 2 weeks.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	512	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q204B: q204b: Experienced NauseaVomiting Last 2 weeks**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What signs of illness did you experience in the last two weeks?

Experienced NauseaVomiting Last 2 weeks

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	508	99.2%
1	Yes	4	0.8%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q204C: q204c: Experienced Constipation Last 2 weeks

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What signs of illness did you experience in the last two weeks?

Experienced Constipation Last 2 weeks

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	508	99.2%
1	Yes	4	0.8%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q204D: q204d: Experienced Dry/Itchy Skin Last 2 weeks

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What signs of illness did you experience in the last two weeks?

Experienced Dry/Itchy Skin Last 2 weeks

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	501	97.9%
1	Yes	11	2.1%

7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q204E: q204e: Experienced Dehydration Last 2 weeks

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What signs of illness did you experience in the last two weeks?

Experienced Dehydration Last 2 weeks

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	510	99.6%
1	Yes	2	0.4%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q204F: q204f: Experienced Painful Wounds Last 2 weeks

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What signs of illness did you experience in the last two weeks?

Experienced Painful Wounds Last 2 weeks

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	506	98.8%
1	Yes	6	1.2%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q204G: q204g: Experienced Bowel Control Loss Last 2 weeks

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What signs of illness did you experience in the last two weeks?

Experienced Bowel Control Loss Last 2 weeks

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	503	98.2%
1	Yes	9	1.8%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q204H: q204h: Experienced Appetite Loss Last 2 weeks

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What signs of illness did you experience in the last two weeks?

Experienced Appetite Loss Last 2 weeks

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	498	97.3%
1	Yes	14	2.7%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q204I: q204i: Experienced Pain In Body Last 2 weeks

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What signs of illness did you experience in the last two weeks?

Experienced Pain In Body Last 2 weeks

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	431	84.2%
1	Yes	81	15.8%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q204J: q204j: Experienced MemoryLoss Last 2 weeks**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What signs of illness did you experience in the last two weeks?

Experienced MemoryLoss Last 2 weeks

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	500	97.7%
1	Yes	12	2.3%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q204K: q204k: Experienced Not able to Sleep Last 2 weeks**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What signs of illness did you experience in the last two weeks?

Experienced Not able to Sleep Last 2 weeks

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	500	97.7%
1	Yes	12	2.3%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q204L: q204l: Experienced ChestPain Last 2 weeks

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What signs of illness did you experience in the last two weeks?

Experienced ChestPain Last 2 weeks

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	488	95.3%
1	Yes	24	4.7%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q204M: q204m: Experienced Fatigue Last 2 weeks

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What signs of illness did you experience in the last two weeks?

Experienced Fatigue Last 2 weeks

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	482	94.1%
1	Yes	30	5.9%

7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q204N: q204n: Experienced MouthDiscomfort Last 2 weeks

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What signs of illness did you experience in the last two weeks?
Experienced MouthDiscomfort Last 2 weeks

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	507	99%
1	Yes	5	1%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q204O: q204o: Experienced Other illness Last 2 weeks, specify

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 232
Type: Discrete Width: 129 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Experienced Other illness Last 2 weeks, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Aching knees that comes and goes		1	0.4%
All joints are painful		1	0.4%
Angina		1	0.4%
Ankles and knees are painful		1	0.4%
Asthma		1	0.4%
Back ache		8	3.4%
Back ache and right shoulder		1	0.4%
Back ache, pain in joints		1	0.4%
Back ache, painful joints (knees)		1	0.4%
Back pain		4	1.7%
Backache		4	1.7%
Backache and knees		2	0.9%
Backache and right knee very painful		1	0.4%
Backache and spine		1	0.4%
Backache, feet pain, sweating at night		1	0.4%
Blocked nose		1	0.4%
Blocked nose since today, backache,feet pain		1	0.4%
Body pains and swollen knees		1	0.4%
Bowel obstruction		1	0.4%
Can't stand just crawling / shaking		1	0.4%
Can't use body legs		1	0.4%
Cancer of thre cervix		1	0.4%
Cervical pains		1	0.4%
Consistent hunger		1	0.4%
Cough on TB treatment, Feet and legs pain		1	0.4%
Coughing, loosing weight		1	0.4%
Cramps (lower torso)		1	0.4%
Cramps both legs		1	0.4%
Cramps lower part of body and hands		1	0.4%
Diarrhoea and tummy discomfort		1	0.4%
Diarrhoea		1	0.4%
Dizziness		1	0.4%
Dizzy		1	0.4%
Down feeling - hubby passed away last week after having had a stroke		1	0.4%
Energy loss, stomach ache		1	0.4%
Energy loss, weight loss		1	0.4%
Everything (P)		1	0.4%

Experiencing some pains in the testes	1	0.4%
Eye problem painful and discharging,TB,Arthritis	1	0.4%
Eye problem, ear ache can't see properly due to cataract	1	0.4%
Eye sight is worsening	1	0.4%
Fatigue and Cramps (Joints)	1	0.4%
Feels very weak due to ancestors wanting him to perform some traditional duties	1	0.4%
Feet and backache	1	0.4%
Feet pain	1	0.4%
Flu	1	0.4%
Flu (bad) blocked nose	1	0.4%
Flu runny nose	1	0.4%
Flu since last night	1	0.4%
Flu, cough, backache, headache	1	0.4%
Flu, mouth ulcers	1	0.4%
Flu, muscle weakness	1	0.4%
Flu, right knee pains	1	0.4%
Flu, runny nose, headache	1	0.4%
Flue	2	0.9%
Fracture right ankle	1	0.4%
Fractured hip	1	0.4%
Fractured leg in September, just removed POP	1	0.4%
General body weakness	1	0.4%
Generalised body pain	1	0.4%
Had stroke, right eye pain	1	0.4%
Headache	4	1.7%
Headache (had a stroke before)	1	0.4%
Headache, cramps	1	0.4%
Headache, lump under right breast	1	0.4%
Headache, pain in right eye	1	0.4%
Headache, shingle eye ache	1	0.4%
Headache,backache,knees,neck stiffness, always irritated and shouting at children	1	0.4%
Hearing loss (not mentioned by participant I observed as I was doing interview)	1	0.4%
Herpes zoster, oral thrush, rash on vagina and body she looks dehydrated	1	0.4%
Hip pain, left eye itchy and red	1	0.4%
Hips and legs	1	0.4%
Hungry all the time	1	0.4%
Hyperventilating	1	0.4%
I felt excruciating pains both feet	1	0.4%
Itchy eyes, painful joints	1	0.4%

Joint pain		1	0.4%
Joints		1	0.4%
Knee pain		1	0.4%
Knees		2	0.9%
Knees and wrists pain		1	0.4%
Knees are sometimes painful		1	0.4%
Knees pain		1	0.4%
Knees painful		1	0.4%
Knees painful on walking stick eyes always secrete tears		1	0.4%
Knees pains a lot		1	0.4%
Knees, left knee has got a big lump that is treated at Ngwelezana every month		1	0.4%
Lack of energy, painful joints, backache		1	0.4%
Left hand side of my body weak and painful		1	0.4%
Left hip, both knees, backache		1	0.4%
Left leg, right leg(attends gym arranged by community)		1	0.4%
Left knee and Right shoulder uses walking stick at times		1	0.4%
Left leg abd very dependant on walking stick		1	0.4%
Left leg vericose veins, headache		1	0.4%
Legs have tingling pain		1	0.4%
Loss eye sight, headache		1	0.4%
Lower back and leg pai		1	0.4%
Mild back ache		1	0.4%
Mild cough - TB test on sputum done and results came back negative		1	0.4%
Mouth sores		1	0.4%
Mouth ulcer lower lip		1	0.4%
Mouth ulcers, painful knees but not swollen		1	0.4%
Muscle weakness all limbs		1	0.4%
Muscles weakness		1	0.4%
Muscles weakness of the lower torso		1	0.4%
Muscles were a bit stiff		1	0.4%
My eyes are itchy and red		1	0.4%
Neck stiffness, Headache, painful left knee		1	0.4%
Neck stiffness, painful lump on chest above breast		1	0.4%
Nose block, warts all over the nose, epileptic treatment		1	0.4%
Pain - knees, eye is red and painful, herpes zoster		1	0.4%
Pain in both knees		1	0.4%
Pain in feet		1	0.4%
Pain in feet, has cervical cancer		1	0.4%
Pain in hips after walking long distance		1	0.4%

Pain in left knee	1	0.4%
Pain in right knee	3	1.3%
Pain in right leg	1	0.4%
Pain in the feet	1	0.4%
Pain in the hip	1	0.4%
Pain in the joints	1	0.4%
Pain in the knees and eyes	1	0.4%
Painful bruise, ringworm	1	0.4%
Painful feet	1	0.4%
Painful feet, skin (feet) is peeling off	1	0.4%
Painful feet,knee,kackache,left eye itchy and red	1	0.4%
Painful finger	1	0.4%
Painful joint, weakness of body, especially right knee and hip very dependant on walking stick	1	0.4%
Painful knee	1	0.4%
Painful knee walk with aid	1	0.4%
Painful knees	1	0.4%
Painful knees (all joints)	1	0.4%
Painful knees and hand joints	1	0.4%
Painful left knee, pain in the eye	1	0.4%
Painful lump on middle toe right foot	1	0.4%
Painful macturition	1	0.4%
Paralysis (left side) Arthritis, BP very high always	1	0.4%
Pins and needles both feeet	1	0.4%
Quadriplegic	1	0.4%
Right arm painful (joints)	1	0.4%
Right knee	1	0.4%
Right knee paining and swollen	1	0.4%
Right knee, foot pain	1	0.4%
Right leg	1	0.4%
Right leg and back ache (severe)	1	0.4%
Right leg painful	1	0.4%
Right leg painful after a long walk	1	0.4%
Right leg, backache	1	0.4%
Right shoulder	1	0.4%
Ring worms, Dizziness, 5 year pregnancy	1	0.4%
Ringworms	1	0.4%
Running nose and painful right leg	1	0.4%
Runny tummy - on ARV's from clinic	1	0.4%
STI Warts (Umhlume)	1	0.4%

Scalp is very itchy	1	0.4%
Severe dizziness	1	0.4%
Severe flu	2	0.9%
Severe pain both legs only walk with help	1	0.4%
Sharp pains	1	0.4%
Shingles	2	0.9%
Shingles at the back (shoulder blade)	1	0.4%
Shingles on right side face, flu	1	0.4%
Shingles(face) I am ageing fast	1	0.4%
Shingles,coughing,flu	1	0.4%
Shoulder	1	0.4%
Sinusitis, painful joints	1	0.4%
Skin rash, allergic rash	1	0.4%
Spine ache	1	0.4%
Stiff muscles	1	0.4%
Stomach ache	1	0.4%
Stomach ulcers	1	0.4%
Stroke	1	0.4%
Stroke can't walk on my own	1	0.4%
Swelling of the legs	1	0.4%
Swollen and painful ankles	1	0.4%
Swollen and painful gums, flu (headache and blocked nose)	1	0.4%
Swollen and painful left foot from injury in December	1	0.4%
Swollen painful feet	1	0.4%
Tight chest	3	1.3%
Tingling pain both feet	1	0.4%
Ulcer	1	0.4%
Ulceration on left cheek but now drying up	1	0.4%
Ulceration on right knee	1	0.4%
Ulcers (intestines)	1	0.4%
Ulcers (stomach ulcers)	1	0.4%
Unable to walk due to obesity and lower part of the body very painful	1	0.4%
Under breasts	1	0.4%
Upper body very painful	1	0.4%
Very itchy skin	1	0.4%
Very painful joints, cigarette craves, weak	1	0.4%
Weak muscles	1	0.4%
Weakness in my both right arm and leg	1	0.4%
Weakness of body	3	1.3%

Weakness of lower body from TB spine in 2009		1	0.4%
Weakness of lower limbs, after an operation from 6 years ago, knees pain uses walking stick to move around and long distance walk		1	0.4%
Weakness of muscles, numbness of right side of body, neck stiffness		1	0.4%
Weight loss		2	0.9%
Wound from the operation septic		1	0.4%
and old age		1	0.4%
can't control my bladder		1	0.4%
eye infections,painful knees		1	0.4%
flu		1	0.4%
left leg painful		1	0.4%
painful feet		1	0.4%

Q205: q205: Difficulty experienced Last 30 days, Moving Around

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 508 Invalid: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Overall in the last 30 days/month ...

Read and show scale to respondent

LITERAL QUESTION

how much difficulty did you have with moving around?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	268	52.8%
2	Mild	91	17.9%
3	Moderate	80	15.7%
4	Severe	63	12.4%
5	Extreme/can't do	6	1.2%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: I would like to review the different functions of your body. When answering these questions, I would like you to think about the last 30 days/ month, taking both good and bad days into account.

When I ask about difficulty, I would like you to consider how much difficulty you have had, on an average, in the past one month, while doing the activity in the way that you usually do it. By difficulty, I mean requiring increased effort, discomfort

or pain, slowness or changes in the way you do the activity. Please answer this question taking into account any assistance you have available (answer this question the difficulty you might have when you do it without assistance)

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme/can't do
7. N/A
8. DK

Q206: q206: Difficulty experienced Last 30 days, Vigorous Activity

Data file: WOPSIIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 509 Invalid: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Overall in the last 30 days/month ...

Read and show scale to respondent

LITERAL QUESTION

how much difficulty did you have in vigorous activities (digging in the garden, lifting heavy objects such as a bag of potatoes)? (Vigorous activities require hard physical effort and cause large increases in breathing or heart rate)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	177	34.8%
2	Mild	60	11.8%
3	Moderate	88	17.3%
4	Severe	122	24%
5	Extreme/can't do	62	12.2%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: I would like to review the different functions of your body. When answering these questions, I would like you to think about the last 30 days/ month, taking both good and bad days into account.

When I ask about difficulty, I would like you to consider how much difficulty you have had, on an average, in the past one month, while doing the activity in the way that you usually do it. By difficulty, I mean requiring increased effort, discomfort or pain, slowness or changes in the way you do the activity. Please answer this question taking into account any assistance you have available (answer this question the difficulty you might have when you do it without assistance)

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate

4. Severe
5. Extreme/can't do
7. N/A
8. DK

Q207: q207: Difficulty experienced Last 30 days, Self-Care

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Overall in the last 30 days/month ...

Read and show scale to respondent

LITERAL QUESTION

how much difficulty did you have with self-care, such as bathing/washing or dressing yourself?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	441	86.3%
2	Mild	47	9.2%
3	Moderate	13	2.5%
4	Severe	8	1.6%
5	Extreme/can't do	2	0.4%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: I would like to review the different functions of your body. When answering these questions, I would like you to think about the last 30 days/ month, taking both good and bad days into account.

When I ask about difficulty, I would like you to consider how much difficulty you have had, on an average, in the past one month, while doing the activity in the way that you usually do it. By difficulty, I mean requiring increased effort, discomfort or pain, slowness or changes in the way you do the activity. Please answer this question taking into account any assistance you have available (answer this question the difficulty you might have when you do it without assistance)

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme/can't do
7. N/A
8. DK

Q208: q208: Difficulty experienced Last 30 days, Taking care general appearance**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Overall in the last 30 days/month ...

Read and show scale to respondent

LITERAL QUESTION

how much difficulty did you have in taking care of and maintaining your general appearance (for example grooming, looking neat and tidy)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	442	86.5%
2	Mild	40	7.8%
3	Moderate	18	3.5%
4	Severe	10	2%
5	Extreme/can't do	1	0.2%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: I would like to review the different functions of your body. When answering these questions, I would like you to think about the last 30 days/ month, taking both good and bad days into account.

When I ask about difficulty, I would like you to consider how much difficulty you have had, on an average, in the past one month, while doing the activity in the way that you usually do it. By difficulty, I mean requiring increased effort, discomfort or pain, slowness or changes in the way you do the activity. Please answer this question taking into account any assistance you have available (answer this question the difficulty you might have when you do it without assistance)

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme/can't do
7. N/A
8. DK

Q209: q209: Difficulty experienced Last 30 days, Staying Alone**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Overall in the last 30 days/month ...
Read and show scale to respondent

LITERAL QUESTION

how much difficulty did you have in staying by yourself for a few days (3 to 7 days)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	323	63.2%
2	Mild	50	9.8%
3	Moderate	61	11.9%
4	Severe	46	9%
5	Extreme/can't do	31	6.1%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: I would like to review the different functions of your body. When answering these questions, I would like you to think about the last 30 days/ month, taking both good and bad days into account.

When I ask about difficulty, I would like you to consider how much difficulty you have had, on an average, in the past one month, while doing the activity in the way that you usually do it. By difficulty, I mean requiring increased effort, discomfort or pain, slowness or changes in the way you do the activity. Please answer this question taking into account any assistance you have available (answer this question the difficulty you might have when you do it without assistance)

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme/can't do
7. N/A
8. DK

Q210: q210: Difficulty experienced Last 30 days, Bodily Aches/Pains

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Overall in the last 30 days/month ...

Read and show scale to respondent

LITERAL QUESTION

how much of bodily aches or pains did you have?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	256	50%
2	Mild	76	14.8%
3	Moderate	96	18.8%
4	Severe	69	13.5%
5	Extreme/can't do	15	2.9%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: I would like to review the different functions of your body. When answering these questions, I would like you to think about the last 30 days/ month, taking both good and bad days into account.

When I ask about difficulty, I would like you to consider how much difficulty you have had, on an average, in the past one month, while doing the activity in the way that you usually do it. By difficulty, I mean requiring increased effort, discomfort or pain, slowness or changes in the way you do the activity. Please answer this question taking into account any assistance you have available (answer this question the difficulty you might have when you do it without assistance)

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme/can't do
7. N/A
8. DK

Q211: q211: Difficulty experienced Last 30 days, Bodily Discomfort

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Overall in the last 30 days/month ...

Read and show scale to respondent

LITERAL QUESTION

how much bodily discomfort did you have?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	256	50%

2	Mild	83	16.2%
3	Moderate	98	19.1%
4	Severe	61	11.9%
5	Extreme/can't do	14	2.7%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: I would like to review the different functions of your body. When answering these questions, I would like you to think about the last 30 days/ month, taking both good and bad days into account.

When I ask about difficulty, I would like you to consider how much difficulty you have had, on an average, in the past one month, while doing the activity in the way that you usually do it. By difficulty, I mean requiring increased effort, discomfort or pain, slowness or changes in the way you do the activity. Please answer this question taking into account any assistance you have available (answer this question the difficulty you might have when you do it without assistance)

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme/can't do
7. N/A
8. DK

Q212: q212: Difficulty experienced Last 30 days, Daily Life

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**QUESTION PRETEXT**

Overall in the last 30 days/month ...

Read and show scale to respondent

LITERAL QUESTION

how much difficulty did you have in your daily life because of your aches pain or discomfort?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	55	10.8%
2	Mild	68	13.3%
3	Moderate	84	16.4%
4	Severe	43	8.4%
5	Extreme/can't do	10	2%
7	N/A	251	49.1%
8	DK	0	0%

Sysmiss		1	
---------	--	---	--

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: I would like to review the different functions of your body. When answering these questions, I would like you to think about the last 30 days/ month, taking both good and bad days into account.

When I ask about difficulty, I would like you to consider how much difficulty you have had, on an average, in the past one month, while doing the activity in the way that you usually do it. By difficulty, I mean requiring increased effort, discomfort or pain, slowness or changes in the way you do the activity. Please answer this question taking into account any assistance you have available (answer this question the difficulty you might have when you do it without assistance)

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme/can't do
7. N/A
8. DK

Q213: q213: Difficulty experienced Last 30 days, Concentrating/remembering things

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**QUESTION PRETEXT**

Overall in the last 30 days/month ...

Read and show scale to respondent

LITERAL QUESTION

how much difficulty did you have with concentrating or remembering things?(e.g. cooking, bathing)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	238	46.6%
2	Mild	90	17.6%
3	Moderate	102	20%
4	Severe	76	14.9%
5	Extreme/can't do	5	1%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: I would like to review the different functions of your body. When answering these questions, I would like you to think about the last 30 days/ month, taking both good and bad days into account.

When I ask about difficulty, I would like you to consider how much difficulty you have had, on an average, in the past one month, while doing the activity in the way that you usually do it. By difficulty, I mean requiring increased effort, discomfort

or pain, slowness or changes in the way you do the activity. Please answer this question taking into account any assistance you have available (answer this question the difficulty you might have when you do it without assistance)

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme/can't do
7. N/A
8. DK

Q214: q214: Difficulty experienced Last 30 days, Learning a new task

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 509 Invalid: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Overall in the last 30 days/month ...

Read and show scale to respondent

LITERAL QUESTION

.how much difficulty did you have in learning a new task (for example, learning how to get to a new place)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	293	57.6%
2	Mild	89	17.5%
3	Moderate	74	14.5%
4	Severe	47	9.2%
5	Extreme/can't do	6	1.2%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: I would like to review the different functions of your body. When answering these questions, I would like you to think about the last 30 days/ month, taking both good and bad days into account.

When I ask about difficulty, I would like you to consider how much difficulty you have had, on an average, in the past one month, while doing the activity in the way that you usually do it. By difficulty, I mean requiring increased effort, discomfort or pain, slowness or changes in the way you do the activity. Please answer this question taking into account any assistance you have available (answer this question the difficulty you might have when you do it without assistance)

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe

- 5. Extreme/can't do
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q215: q215: Difficulty experienced Last 30 days, personal relationships/Community par

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Overall in the last 30 days/month ...

Read and show scale to respondent

LITERAL QUESTION

how much difficulty did you have with personal relationships or participation in the community?(eg attending ceremonies, meetings)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	267	52.1%
2	Mild	57	11.1%
3	Moderate	64	12.5%
4	Severe	75	14.6%
5	Extreme/can't do	49	9.6%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: I would like to review the different functions of your body. When answering these questions, I would like you to think about the last 30 days/ month, taking both good and bad days into account.

When I ask about difficulty, I would like you to consider how much difficulty you have had, on an average, in the past one month, while doing the activity in the way that you usually do it. By difficulty, I mean requiring increased effort, discomfort or pain, slowness or changes in the way you do the activity. Please answer this question taking into account any assistance you have available (answer this question the difficulty you might have when you do it without assistance)

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 1. None
- 2. Mild
- 3. Moderate
- 4. Severe
- 5. Extreme/can't do
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q216: q216: Difficulty experienced Last 30 days, Dealing with Conflicts**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Overall in the last 30 days/month ...

Read and show scale to respondent

LITERAL QUESTION

how much difficulty did you have in dealing with conflicts and tensions with others (e.g. family/community matters)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	312	60.9%
2	Mild	42	8.2%
3	Moderate	34	6.6%
4	Severe	68	13.3%
5	Extreme/can't do	56	10.9%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: I would like to review the different functions of your body. When answering these questions, I would like you to think about the last 30 days/ month, taking both good and bad days into account.

When I ask about difficulty, I would like you to consider how much difficulty you have had, on an average, in the past one month, while doing the activity in the way that you usually do it. By difficulty, I mean requiring increased effort, discomfort or pain, slowness or changes in the way you do the activity. Please answer this question taking into account any assistance you have available (answer this question the difficulty you might have when you do it without assistance)

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme/can't do
7. N/A
8. DK

Q217: q217: Difficulty experienced Last 30 days, Friendships**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Overall in the last 30 days/month ...
Read and show scale to respondent

LITERAL QUESTION

how much difficulty did you have with making new friendships or maintaining current friendships?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	357	69.7%
2	Mild	46	9%
3	Moderate	46	9%
4	Severe	48	9.4%
5	Extreme/can't do	15	2.9%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: I would like to review the different functions of your body. When answering these questions, I would like you to think about the last 30 days/ month, taking both good and bad days into account.

When I ask about difficulty, I would like you to consider how much difficulty you have had, on an average, in the past one month, while doing the activity in the way that you usually do it. By difficulty, I mean requiring increased effort, discomfort or pain, slowness or changes in the way you do the activity. Please answer this question taking into account any assistance you have available (answer this question the difficulty you might have when you do it without assistance)

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme/can't do
7. N/A
8. DK

Q218: q218: Difficulty experienced Last 30 days, Dealing with Strangers

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 509 Invalid: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Overall in the last 30 days/month ...
Read and show scale to respondent

LITERAL QUESTION

how much difficulty did you have with dealing with strangers?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	385	75.6%
2	Mild	57	11.2%
3	Moderate	23	4.5%
4	Severe	35	6.9%
5	Extreme/can't do	9	1.8%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: I would like to review the different functions of your body. When answering these questions, I would like you to think about the last 30 days/ month, taking both good and bad days into account.

When I ask about difficulty, I would like you to consider how much difficulty you have had, on an average, in the past one month, while doing the activity in the way that you usually do it. By difficulty, I mean requiring increased effort, discomfort or pain, slowness or changes in the way you do the activity. Please answer this question taking into account any assistance you have available (answer this question the difficulty you might have when you do it without assistance)

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme/can't do
7. N/A
8. DK

Q219: q219: Difficulty experienced Last 30 days, Sleep problems

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Overall in the last 30 days/month ...

Read and show scale to respondent

LITERAL QUESTION

how much of a problem did you have with sleeping, such as falling asleep, waking up frequently during the night or waking up too early in the morning or sleeping too much?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	227	44.4%

2	Mild	43	8.4%
3	Moderate	88	17.2%
4	Severe	133	26%
5	Extreme/can't do	20	3.9%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: I would like to review the different functions of your body. When answering these questions, I would like you to think about the last 30 days/ month, taking both good and bad days into account.

When I ask about difficulty, I would like you to consider how much difficulty you have had, on an average, in the past one month, while doing the activity in the way that you usually do it. By difficulty, I mean requiring increased effort, discomfort or pain, slowness or changes in the way you do the activity. Please answer this question taking into account any assistance you have available (answer this question the difficulty you might have when you do it without assistance)

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme/can't do
7. N/A
8. DK

Q220: q220: Difficulty experienced Last 30 days, Feeling Rested

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 508 Invalid: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**QUESTION PRETEXT**

Overall in the last 30 days/month ...

Read and show scale to respondent

LITERAL QUESTION

how much of a problem did you have due to not feeling rested and refreshed during the day?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	229	45.1%
2	Mild	73	14.4%
3	Moderate	95	18.7%
4	Severe	94	18.5%
5	Extreme/can't do	17	3.3%
7	N/A	0	0%

8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: I would like to review the different functions of your body. When answering these questions, I would like you to think about the last 30 days/ month, taking both good and bad days into account.

When I ask about difficulty, I would like you to consider how much difficulty you have had, on an average, in the past one month, while doing the activity in the way that you usually do it. By difficulty, I mean requiring increased effort, discomfort or pain, slowness or changes in the way you do the activity. Please answer this question taking into account any assistance you have available (answer this question the difficulty you might have when you do it without assistance)

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme/can't do
7. N/A
8. DK

Q221: q221: Difficulty experienced Last 30 days, Feeling Sad or Unhappy

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 509 Invalid: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Overall in the last 30 days/month ...

Read and show scale to respondent

LITERAL QUESTION

how much of a problem did you have with feeling sad, low or unhappy?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	164	32.2%
2	Mild	19	3.7%
3	Moderate	53	10.4%
4	Severe	118	23.2%
5	Extreme/can't do	155	30.5%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: I would like to review the different functions of your body. When answering these questions, I would like you to think about the last 30 days/ month, taking both good and bad days into account.

When I ask about difficulty, I would like you to consider how much difficulty you have had, on an average, in the past one month, while doing the activity in the way that you usually do it. By difficulty, I mean requiring increased effort, discomfort or pain, slowness or changes in the way you do the activity. Please answer this question taking into account any assistance you have available (answer this question the difficulty you might have when you do it without assistance)

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme/can't do
7. N/A
8. DK

Q222: q222: Difficulty experienced Last 30 days, Worry or anxiety

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 508 Invalid: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Overall in the last 30 days/month ...

Read and show scale to respondent

LITERAL QUESTION

how much of a problem did you have with worry or anxiety (having the experience of receiving bad news and having fast heart beating)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	203	40%
2	Mild	37	7.3%
3	Moderate	41	8.1%
4	Severe	92	18.1%
5	Extreme/can't do	135	26.6%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: I would like to review the different functions of your body. When answering these questions, I would like you to think about the last 30 days/ month, taking both good and bad days into account.

When I ask about difficulty, I would like you to consider how much difficulty you have had, on an average, in the past one month, while doing the activity in the way that you usually do it. By difficulty, I mean requiring increased effort, discomfort or pain, slowness or changes in the way you do the activity. Please answer this question taking into account any assistance you have available (answer this question the difficulty you might have when you do it without assistance)

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. None

- 2. Mild
- 3. Moderate
- 4. Severe
- 5. Extreme/can't do
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q223A: q223a: Has ever had eyes examined by professional

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Overall in the last 30 days/month ...

Read and show scale to respondent

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you ever had your eyes examined by a medical professional? If yes, when was the last time?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	325	63.5%
1	Yes	187	36.5%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: I would like to review the different functions of your body. When answering these questions, I would like you to think about the last 30 days/ month, taking both good and bad days into account.

When I ask about difficulty, I would like you to consider how much difficulty you have had, on an average, in the past one month, while doing the activity in the way that you usually do it. By difficulty, I mean requiring increased effort, discomfort or pain, slowness or changes in the way you do the activity. Please answer this question taking into account any assistance you have available (answer this question the difficulty you might have when you do it without assistance)

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q223B: q223b: Years eyes last examined by professional

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Overall in the last 30 days/month ...

Read and show scale to respondent

LITERAL QUESTION

Years eyes last examined by professional

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		40	7.8%
1		27	5.3%
2		24	4.7%
3		45	8.8%
4		4	0.8%
5		30	5.9%
6		2	0.4%
8		1	0.2%
10		3	0.6%
20		3	0.6%
25		1	0.2%
34		1	0.2%
96	Never	0	0%
97	N/A	330	64.5%
98	DK	1	0.2%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: I would like to review the different functions of your body. When answering these questions, I would like you to think about the last 30 days/ month, taking both good and bad days into account.

When I ask about difficulty, I would like you to consider how much difficulty you have had, on an average, in the past one month, while doing the activity in the way that you usually do it. By difficulty, I mean requiring increased effort, discomfort or pain, slowness or changes in the way you do the activity. Please answer this question taking into account any assistance you have available (answer this question the difficulty you might have when you do it without assistance)

QUESTION POST TEXT

96. Never

97. N/A

98. DK

Q223C: q223c: Months eyes last examined by professional

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Overall in the last 30 days/month ...
Read and show scale to respondent

LITERAL QUESTION

Months eyes last examined by professional

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		168	32.8%
1		8	1.6%
3		1	0.2%
6		1	0.2%
96	Never	0	0%
97	N/A	334	65.2%
98	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: I would like to review the different functions of your body. When answering these questions, I would like you to think about the last 30 days/ month, taking both good and bad days into account.

When I ask about difficulty, I would like you to consider how much difficulty you have had, on an average, in the past one month, while doing the activity in the way that you usually do it. By difficulty, I mean requiring increased effort, discomfort or pain, slowness or changes in the way you do the activity. Please answer this question taking into account any assistance you have available (answer this question the difficulty you might have when you do it without assistance)

QUESTION POST TEXT

96. Never
97. N/A
98. DK

Q224: q224: Use glasses to see far

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 499 Invalid: 13

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Overall in the last 30 days/month ...
Read and show scale to respondent

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you use eyeglasses or contact lenses to see far away (for example across the street)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	No	345	69.1%
1	Yes	154	30.9%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		13	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: I would like to review the different functions of your body. When answering these questions, I would like you to think about the last 30 days/ month, taking both good and bad days into account.

When I ask about difficulty, I would like you to consider how much difficulty you have had, on an average, in the past one month, while doing the activity in the way that you usually do it. By difficulty, I mean requiring increased effort, discomfort or pain, slowness or changes in the way you do the activity. Please answer this question taking into account any assistance you have available (answer this question the difficulty you might have when you do it without assistance)

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q225: q225: Use glasses to see up close

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 498 Invalid: 14

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Overall in the last 30 days/month ...

Read and show scale to respondent

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you use eyeglasses or contact lenses to see up close (for example at arm's length, like when you are reading)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	354	71.1%
1	Yes	144	28.9%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		14	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: I would like to review the different functions of your body. When answering these questions, I would like you to think about the last 30 days/ month, taking both good and bad days into account.

When I ask about difficulty, I would like you to consider how much difficulty you have had, on an average, in the past one month, while doing the activity in the way that you usually do it. By difficulty, I mean requiring increased effort, discomfort or pain, slowness or changes in the way you do the activity. Please answer this question taking into account any assistance

you have available (answer this question the difficulty you might have when you do it without assistance)

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q226: q226: Difficulty recognising object from far

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Overall in the last 30 days/month ...

Read and show scale to respondent

(If respondent normally wears glasses or contact lenses, should ask the following Qs as "Since starting to wear glasses/contact lenses....".)

LITERAL QUESTION

how much difficulty did you have in seeing and recognizing an object or a person you know across the road (from a distance of about 20 metres)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	237	46.5%
2	Mild	77	15.1%
3	Moderate	110	21.6%
4	Severe	73	14.3%
5	Extreme/can't do	13	2.5%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: I would like to review the different functions of your body. When answering these questions, I would like you to think about the last 30 days/ month, taking both good and bad days into account.

When I ask about difficulty, I would like you to consider how much difficulty you have had, on an average, in the past one month, while doing the activity in the way that you usually do it. By difficulty, I mean requiring increased effort, discomfort or pain, slowness or changes in the way you do the activity. Please answer this question taking into account any assistance you have available (answer this question the difficulty you might have when you do it without assistance)

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 1. None
- 2. Mild
- 3. Moderate
- 4. Severe
- 5. Extreme/can't do

7. N/A

8. DK

Q227: q227: Difficulty seeing at arm's length**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**QUESTION PRETEXT**

Overall in the last 30 days/month ...

Read and show scale to respondent

(If respondent normally wears glasses or contact lenses, should ask the following Qs as "Since starting to wear glasses/contact lenses....".)

LITERAL QUESTION

how much difficulty did you have in seeing and recognizing an object at arm's length (for example, sorting beans, groundnuts or rice)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	212	41.6%
2	Mild	135	26.5%
3	Moderate	116	22.7%
4	Severe	38	7.5%
5	Extreme/can't do	9	1.8%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: I would like to review the different functions of your body. When answering these questions, I would like you to think about the last 30 days/ month, taking both good and bad days into account.

When I ask about difficulty, I would like you to consider how much difficulty you have had, on an average, in the past one month, while doing the activity in the way that you usually do it. By difficulty, I mean requiring increased effort, discomfort or pain, slowness or changes in the way you do the activity. Please answer this question taking into account any assistance you have available (answer this question the difficulty you might have when you do it without assistance)

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. None

2. Mild

3. Moderate

4. Severe

5. Extreme/can't do

7. N/A

8. DK

Q228: q228: Difficulty fulfilling daily tasks because not seeing properly**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Overall in the last 30 days/month ...

Read and show scale to respondent

(If respondent normally wears glasses or contact lenses, should ask the following Qs as "Since starting to wear glasses/contact lenses....".)

LITERAL QUESTION

how much difficulty do you have fulfilling daily tasks because of not seeing properly? (e.g. cooking, washing)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	173	33.9%
2	Mild	99	19.4%
3	Moderate	41	8%
4	Severe	10	2%
5	Extreme/can't do	6	1.2%
7	N/A	182	35.6%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: I would like to review the different functions of your body. When answering these questions, I would like you to think about the last 30 days/ month, taking both good and bad days into account.

When I ask about difficulty, I would like you to consider how much difficulty you have had, on an average, in the past one month, while doing the activity in the way that you usually do it. By difficulty, I mean requiring increased effort, discomfort or pain, slowness or changes in the way you do the activity. Please answer this question taking into account any assistance you have available (answer this question the difficulty you might have when you do it without assistance)

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme/can't do
7. N/A
8. DK

Q230: q230: Have enough money to meet needs**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData**

Overview

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you have enough money to meet your needs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Completely	6	1.2%
2	Mostly	15	2.9%
3	Moderate	71	13.9%
4	A little	283	55.5%
5	None at all	135	26.5%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now, we would like to ask for your thoughts about your life and life situation. We want to know how you feel about your health and quality of life.

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Completely
2. Mostly
3. Moderate
4. A little
5. None at all
7. N/A
8. DK

Q229: q229: Has enough energy for daily life

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you have enough energy for everyday life?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Completely	68	13.3%

2	Mostly	216	42.2%
3	Moderate	126	24.6%
4	A little	79	15.4%
5	None at all	23	4.5%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now, we would like to ask for your thoughts about your life and life situation. We want to know how you feel about your health and quality of life.

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Completely
2. Mostly
3. Moderate
4. A little
5. None at all
7. N/A
8. DK

Q231: q231: How satisfied with health

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 35 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How satisfied you are with your health?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	6	1.2%
2	Satisfied	116	22.7%
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	122	23.8%
4	Dissatisfied	170	33.2%
5	Very dissatisfied	98	19.1%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now, we would like to ask for your thoughts about your life and life situation. We want to know how you feel about your health and quality of life.

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Very satisfied
2. Satisfied

- 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- 4. Dissatisfied
- 5. Very dissatisfied
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q232: q232: How satisfied with yourself

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 35 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How satisfied you are with yourself?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	8	1.6%
2	Satisfied	170	33.3%
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	100	19.6%
4	Dissatisfied	133	26%
5	Very dissatisfied	100	19.6%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now, we would like to ask for your thoughts about your life and life situation. We want to know how you feel about your health and quality of life.

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 1. Very satisfied
- 2. Satisfied
- 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- 4. Dissatisfied
- 5. Very dissatisfied
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q233: q233: How satisfied with ability perform daily activities

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 35 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How satisfied you are with your ability to perform your daily living activities?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	31	6.1%
2	Satisfied	218	42.7%
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	74	14.5%
4	Dissatisfied	100	19.6%
5	Very dissatisfied	87	17.1%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now, we would like to ask for your thoughts about your life and life situation. We want to know how you feel about your health and quality of life.

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Very satisfied
2. Satisfied
3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4. Dissatisfied
5. Very dissatisfied
7. N/A
8. DK

Q234: q234: How satisfied with personal relationships

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 35 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How satisfied you are with your personal relationships?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	38	7.4%
2	Satisfied	241	47.2%
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	78	15.3%
4	Dissatisfied	81	15.9%

5	Very dissatisfied	73	14.3%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now, we would like to ask for your thoughts about your life and life situation. We want to know how you feel about your health and quality of life.

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Very satisfied
2. Satisfied
3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4. Dissatisfied
5. Very dissatisfied
7. N/A
8. DK

Q235: q235: How satisfied with conditions living place

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 35 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How satisfied you are with the conditions of your living place?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	17	3.3%
2	Satisfied	142	27.8%
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	75	14.7%
4	Dissatisfied	141	27.6%
5	Very dissatisfied	136	26.6%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now, we would like to ask for your thoughts about your life and life situation. We want to know how you feel about your health and quality of life.

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Very satisfied
2. Satisfied
3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied

- 4. Dissatisfied
- 5. Very dissatisfied
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q236: q236: How satisfied with life as a whole

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 506 Invalid: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 35 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Taking all things together, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	1	0.2%
2	Satisfied	136	26.9%
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	133	26.3%
4	Dissatisfied	137	27.1%
5	Very dissatisfied	99	19.6%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now, we would like to ask for your thoughts about your life and life situation. We want to know how you feel about your health and quality of life.

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 1. Very satisfied
- 2. Satisfied
- 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- 4. Dissatisfied
- 5. Very dissatisfied
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q237: q237: How often felt unable to control important things

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How often have you felt that you were unable to control the important things in your life? Read responses

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never	6	1.2%
2	Almost never	50	9.8%
3	Sometimes	113	22.2%
4	Fairly often	138	27.1%
5	Very often	203	39.8%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now, we would like to ask for your thoughts about your life and life situation. We want to know how you feel about your health and quality of life.

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Never
2. Almost never
3. Sometimes
4. Fairly often
5. Very often
7. N/A
8. DK

Q238: q238: How often could not cope with things had to do

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 504 Invalid: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How often have you found that you could not cope with all the things that you had to do? Read responses

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never	6	1.2%
2	Almost never	55	10.9%
3	Sometimes	143	28.4%
4	Fairly often	104	20.6%

5	Very often	196	38.9%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now, we would like to ask for your thoughts about your life and life situation. We want to know how you feel about your health and quality of life.

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Never
2. Almost never
3. Sometimes
4. Fairly often
5. Very often
7. N/A
8. DK

Q239: q239: How rate overall quality of life

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 505 Invalid: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How would you rate your overall quality of life? Read responses

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very Good	2	0.4%
2	Good	91	18%
3	Moderate	156	30.9%
4	Bad	142	28.1%
5	Very bad	114	22.6%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now, we would like to ask for your thoughts about your life and life situation. We want to know how you feel about your health and quality of life.

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Very Good
2. Good
3. Moderate

- 4. Bad
- 5. Very bad
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q240: q240: All things considered, how are you these days

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 509 Invalid: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Taking all things together, how would you say you are these days?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very unhappy	1	0.2%
2	Happy	95	18.7%
3	Neither	103	20.2%
4	Unhappy	168	33%
5	Very unhappy	142	27.9%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now, we would like to ask for your thoughts about your life and life situation. We want to know how you feel about your health and quality of life.

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 1. Very Good
- 2. Good
- 3. Moderate
- 4. Bad
- 5. Very bad
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q241: q241: Difficulty standing long periods

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have

LITERAL QUESTION

in standing for long periods?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	212	41.4%
2	Mild	80	15.6%
3	Moderate	85	16.6%
4	Severe	85	16.6%
5	Extreme/can't do	46	9%
7	N/A	4	0.8%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs. Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities

INTERVIEWER: For each question, please tick only one response.

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme/can't do
7. N/A
8. DK

Q242: q242: Difficulty take care hh responsibilities

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have

LITERAL QUESTION

in taking care of your household responsibilities?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	254	49.7%
2	Mild	84	16.4%
3	Moderate	97	19%
4	Severe	59	11.5%
5	Extreme/can't do	16	3.1%
7	N/A	1	0.2%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs. Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities

INTERVIEWER: For each question, please tick only one response.

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme/can't do
7. N/A
8. DK

Q243: q243: Difficulty joining community activities

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have

LITERAL QUESTION

in joining in community activities (for example, festivities, religious or other activities) in the same way as anyone else can?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	239	46.7%

2	Mild	66	12.9%
3	Moderate	60	11.7%
4	Severe	87	17%
5	Extreme/can't do	58	11.3%
7	N/A	2	0.4%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs. Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities

INTERVIEWER: For each question, please tick only one response.

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme/can't do
7. N/A
8. DK

Q244: q244: Difficulty concentrating 10 mins

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have

LITERAL QUESTION

concentrating on doing something for 10 minutes?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	351	68.6%
2	Mild	82	16%
3	Moderate	52	10.2%
4	Severe	25	4.9%
5	Extreme/can't do	2	0.4%
7	N/A	0	0%

8	DK	0	0%
---	----	---	----

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs. Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities

INTERVIEWER: For each question, please tick only one response.

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme/can't do
7. N/A
8. DK

Q245: q245: Difficulty walk long distance

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have

LITERAL QUESTION

in walking a long distance such as a kilometre?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	194	37.9%
2	Mild	90	17.6%
3	Moderate	102	19.9%
4	Severe	93	18.2%
5	Extreme/can't do	27	5.3%
7	N/A	6	1.2%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs. Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the

following activities

INTERVIEWER: For each question, please tick only one response.

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme/can't do
7. N/A
8. DK

Q246: q246: Difficulty bath/wash body

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have

LITERAL QUESTION

in bathing/washing your whole body?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	436	85.2%
2	Mild	53	10.4%
3	Moderate	15	2.9%
4	Severe	6	1.2%
5	Extreme/can't do	2	0.4%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs. Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities

INTERVIEWER: For each question, please tick only one response.

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate

- 4. Severe
- 5. Extreme/can't do
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q247: q247: Difficulty getting dressed

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have

LITERAL QUESTION

in getting dressed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	455	88.9%
2	Mild	35	6.8%
3	Moderate	12	2.3%
4	Severe	9	1.8%
5	Extreme/can't do	1	0.2%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs. Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities

INTERVIEWER: For each question, please tick only one response.

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 1. None
- 2. Mild
- 3. Moderate
- 4. Severe
- 5. Extreme/can't do
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q248: q248: Difficulty day to day work**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have

LITERAL QUESTION

in your day to day work?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	244	47.7%
2	Mild	82	16%
3	Moderate	128	25%
4	Severe	40	7.8%
5	Extreme/can't do	16	3.1%
7	N/A	2	0.4%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs. Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities

INTERVIEWER: For each question, please tick only one response.

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme/can't do
7. N/A
8. DK

Q249: q249: Difficulty carrying things**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have

LITERAL QUESTION

with carrying things?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	189	36.9%
2	Mild	78	15.2%
3	Moderate	103	20.1%
4	Severe	99	19.3%
5	Extreme/can't do	41	8%
7	N/A	2	0.4%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs. Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities

INTERVIEWER: For each question, please tick only one response.

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme/can't do
7. N/A
8. DK

Q250: q250: Difficulty with eating

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have

LITERAL QUESTION

with eating (including cutting up your food)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	501	98%
2	Mild	4	0.8%
3	Moderate	3	0.6%
4	Severe	1	0.2%
5	Extreme/can't do	2	0.4%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs. Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities

INTERVIEWER: For each question, please tick only one response.

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme/can't do
7. N/A
8. DK

Q251: q251: Difficulty getting up from lying down

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have

LITERAL QUESTION

with getting up from lying down?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	437	85.4%

2	Mild	39	7.6%
3	Moderate	21	4.1%
4	Severe	11	2.1%
5	Extreme/can't do	3	0.6%
7	N/A	1	0.2%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs. Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities

INTERVIEWER: For each question, please tick only one response.

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme/can't do
7. N/A
8. DK

Q252: q252: Difficulty getting to & from toilet

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have

LITERAL QUESTION

with getting to and using the toilet?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	399	78.1%
2	Mild	49	9.6%
3	Moderate	32	6.3%
4	Severe	25	4.9%
5	Extreme/can't do	5	1%
7	N/A	1	0.2%

8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs. Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities

INTERVIEWER: For each question, please tick only one response.

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme/can't do
7. N/A
8. DK

Q253: q253: Difficulty controlling bowel or bladder functions

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have

LITERAL QUESTION

with control of your bowel or bladder functions?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	344	67.2%
2	Mild	91	17.8%
3	Moderate	52	10.2%
4	Severe	21	4.1%
5	Extreme/can't do	4	0.8%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other

health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs. Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities

INTERVIEWER: For each question, please tick only one response.

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme/can't do
7. N/A
8. DK

Q254: q254: Difficulty using private or public transport

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have

LITERAL QUESTION

with getting where you want to go, using private or public transport if needed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	354	69.1%
2	Mild	50	9.8%
3	Moderate	49	9.6%
4	Severe	43	8.4%
5	Extreme/can't do	16	3.1%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs. Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities

INTERVIEWER: For each question, please tick only one response.

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. None

2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme/can't do
7. N/A
8. DK

Q255: q255: Difficulty getting out of house

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have

LITERAL QUESTION

getting out of your home?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	348	68.1%
2	Mild	55	10.8%
3	Moderate	49	9.6%
4	Severe	40	7.8%
5	Extreme/can't do	18	3.5%
7	N/A	1	0.2%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs. Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities

INTERVIEWER: For each question, please tick only one response.

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme/can't do
7. N/A
8. DK

Q256: q256: How emotionally affected by health**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 507 Invalid: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**QUESTION PRETEXT**

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 30 days/month, how much have you been emotionally affected by your health condition(s)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	160	31.6%
2	Mild	77	15.2%
3	Moderate	96	18.9%
4	Severe	86	17%
5	Extreme/can't do	85	16.8%
7	N/A	3	0.6%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs. Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities

INTERVIEWER: For each question, please tick only one response.

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. None
2. Mild
3. Moderate
4. Severe
5. Extreme/can't do
7. N/A
8. DK

Q257A: q257a: Experienced functional difficulties last 30 days**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData**

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have

LITERAL QUESTION

Overall, in the past 30 days, on how many days were these difficulties present?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	102	19.9%
1	Yes	278	54.3%
8	DK	132	25.8%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs. Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities

INTERVIEWER: For each question, please tick only one response.

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q257B: q257b: Number of days difficulties experienced

Data file: WOPSII SouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

In the last 30 days/month, how much difficulty did you have

LITERAL QUESTION

Number of days difficulties experienced

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1		3	0.6%
2		8	1.6%
3		13	2.5%
4		4	0.8%
5		6	1.2%
7		34	6.6%
8		3	0.6%
10		12	2.3%
14		8	1.6%
15		4	0.8%
20		6	1.2%
25		1	0.2%
30		172	33.6%
90	DK	4	0.8%
99	Never	234	45.7%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs. Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities

INTERVIEWER: For each question, please tick only one response.

Q258: q258: Ever been diagnosed with depression

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 509 Invalid: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you ever been diagnosed with depression?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	478	93.9%
1	Yes	31	6.1%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

Sysmiss		3	
---------	--	---	--

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now I would like to ask you questions about your feelings of sadness or depression

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q259: q259: Taking medicines for depression last 2 weeks

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 2 weeks have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it? (Other treatment can include attending therapy or counselling sessions.)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	26	5.1%
1	Yes	5	1%
7	N/A	481	93.9%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now I would like to ask you questions about your feelings of sadness or depression

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q260: q260: Taking medicines for depression last 12 months

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 12 months have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	27	5.3%
1	Yes	4	0.8%
7	N/A	481	93.9%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now I would like to ask you questions about your feelings of sadness or depression

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q261: q261: Felt sad, empty or depressed last 12 months

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 509 Invalid: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 12 months, have you had a period lasting several days when you felt sad, empty or depressed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	114	22.4%
1	Yes	395	77.6%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now I would like to ask you questions about your feelings of sadness or depression

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q262: q262: Lost interest in most things last 12 months**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

During the last 12 months, have you had a period lasting several days when you lost interest in most things you usually enjoy such as personal relationships, work or hobbies/recreation?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	179	35%
1	Yes	332	65%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now I would like to ask you questions about your feelings of sadness or depression

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q263: q263: Felt Energy decreased last 12 months**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

During the last 12 months, have you had a period lasting several days when you have been feeling your energy decreased or that you are tired all the time?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	205	40.1%

1	Yes	306	59.9%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now I would like to ask you questions about your feelings of sadness or depression

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q264: q264: Period of depression last more than 2 weeks

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Was this period [of sadness/loss of interest/low energy] for more than 2 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	60	11.8%
1	Yes	343	67.3%
7	N/A	107	21%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now I would like to ask you questions about your feelings of sadness or depression

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q265: q265: Period of depression nearly daily

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Was this period [of sadness/loss of interest/low energy] most of the day, nearly every day?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	47	9.2%
1	Yes	356	69.8%
7	N/A	107	21%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now I would like to ask you questions about your feelings of sadness or depression

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q266: q266: Lost appetite during depression period

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During this period, did you lose your appetite?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	193	37.8%
1	Yes	211	41.3%
7	N/A	107	20.9%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now I would like to ask you questions about your feelings of sadness or depression

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q267: q267: Slow thinking during depression period

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you notice any slowing down in your thinking?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	173	33.8%
1	Yes	232	45.3%
7	N/A	107	20.9%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now I would like to ask you questions about your feelings of sadness or depression

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q268: q268: Sleeping problems during depression period

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you notice any problems falling asleep?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	179	35%
1	Yes	226	44.1%
7	N/A	107	20.9%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now I would like to ask you questions about your feelings of sadness or depression

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q269: q269: Wake up too early during depression period

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you notice any problems waking up too early?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	200	39.1%
1	Yes	205	40%
7	N/A	107	20.9%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now I would like to ask you questions about your feelings of sadness or depression

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q270: q270: Concentration difficulties during depression period

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During this period, did you have any difficulties concentrating; for example, listening to others, working, watching TV, listening to the radio?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	220	43%
1	Yes	185	36.1%
7	N/A	107	20.9%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now I would like to ask you questions about your feelings of sadness or depression

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q271: q271: Move slowly during depression period

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you notice any slowing down in your moving around?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	221	43.2%
1	Yes	183	35.8%
7	N/A	107	20.9%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now I would like to ask you questions about your feelings of sadness or depression

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q272: q272: Felt anxious & worried during depression period**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During this period, did you feel anxious and worried most days?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	92	18%
1	Yes	313	61.1%
7	N/A	107	20.9%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now I would like to ask you questions about your feelings of sadness or depression

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q273: q273: Restless or jittery during depression period**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During this period, were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down and couldn't sit still?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	No	316	61.7%
1	Yes	89	17.4%
7	N/A	107	20.9%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now I would like to ask you questions about your feelings of sadness or depression

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q274: q274: Felt negative or lost confidence during depression period

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During this period, did you feel negative about yourself or like you had lost confidence?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	128	25%
1	Yes	277	54.1%
7	N/A	107	20.9%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now I would like to ask you questions about your feelings of sadness or depression

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q275: q275: Felt hopeless during depression period

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you frequently feel hopeless - that there was no way to improve things?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	56	11%
1	Yes	347	68%
7	N/A	107	21%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now I would like to ask you questions about your feelings of sadness or depression

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q276: q276: Sex interest decreased during depression period

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During this period, did your interest in sex decrease?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	228	44.6%
1	Yes	171	33.5%
7	N/A	112	21.9%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now I would like to ask you questions about your feelings of sadness or depression

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q277: q277: Think of death during depression period**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you think of death, or wish you were dead?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	341	66.6%
1	Yes	64	12.5%
7	N/A	107	20.9%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now I would like to ask you questions about your feelings of sadness or depression

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q278: q278: Attempted suicide during depression period**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During this period, did you ever try to end your life?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	397	77.7%
1	Yes	7	1.4%

7	N/A	107	20.9%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now I would like to ask you questions about your feelings of sadness or depression

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q301A: q301a: Ever diagnosed with Heart Disease

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you ever been diagnosed with/told you have? HEART DISEASE Angina/angina pectoris

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	501	98%
1	Yes	10	2%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to read to you questions about some health problems or health care needs that you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q302A: q302a: How long ago was diagnosis?

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How long ago was the diagnosis? HEART DISEASE Angina/angina pectoris

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	0-12 months	1	0.2%
2	>12 months	9	1.8%
7	N/A	502	98%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to read to you questions about some health problems or health care needs that you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. 0-12 months
2. >12 months
7. N/A
8. DK

Q303A: q303a: Taking medications last 2 weeks for Heart disease

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you been taking medications or other treatment for..... during the last 2 weeks? HEART DISEASE Angina/angina pectoris

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2	0.4%
1	Yes	8	1.6%
7	N/A	502	98%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to read to you questions about some health problems or health care needs that you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q304A: q304a: Taking medications last 12 months for Heart disease

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

HEART DISEASE Angina/angina pectoris during the last 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2	0.4%
1	Yes	8	1.6%
7	N/A	502	98%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to read to you questions about some health problems or health care needs that you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q301B: q301b: Ever diagnosed with Arthritis

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you ever been diagnosed with/told you have? ARTHRITIS

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	No	391	76.7%
1	Yes	119	23.3%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to read to you questions about some health problems or health care needs that you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q302B: q302b: How long ago was diagnosis?

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How long ago was the diagnosis? ARTHRITIS

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	0-12 months	7	1.4%
2	>12 months	112	21.9%
7	N/A	393	76.8%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to read to you questions about some health problems or health care needs that you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 1. 0-12 months
- 2. >12 months
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q303B: q303b: Taking medications last 2 weeks for Arthritis

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you been taking medications or other treatment for..... during the last 2 weeks? ARTHRITIS

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	70	13.7%
1	Yes	49	9.6%
7	N/A	393	76.8%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to read to you questions about some health problems or health care needs that you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q304B: q304b: Taking medications last 12 months for arthritis

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

ARTHRITIS during the last 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	39	7.6%
1	Yes	80	15.6%
7	N/A	393	76.8%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to read to you questions about some health problems or health care needs that you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q301C: q301c: Ever diagnosed with Stroke**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you ever been diagnosed with/told you have? STROKE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	488	95.7%
1	Yes	22	4.3%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to read to you questions about some health problems or health care needs that you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q302C: q302c: How long ago was diagnosis?**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How long ago was the diagnosis? STROKE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	0-12 months	1	0.2%
2	>12 months	21	4.1%
7	N/A	490	95.7%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to read to you questions about some health problems or health care needs that you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. 0-12 months
2. >12 months
7. N/A
8. DK

Q303C: q303c: Taking medications last 2 weeks for Stroke

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you been taking medications or other treatment for..... during the last 2 weeks? STROKE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	20	3.9%
1	Yes	2	0.4%
7	N/A	490	95.7%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to read to you questions about some health problems or health care needs that you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q304C: q304c: Taking medications last 12 months for Stroke

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

STROKE during the last 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	18	3.5%
1	Yes	4	0.8%
7	N/A	490	95.7%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to read to you questions about some health problems or health care needs that you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q301D: q301d: Ever diagnosed with Hypertension

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you ever been diagnosed with/told you have? HYPER-TENSION

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	256	50.1%
1	Yes	255	49.9%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to read to you questions about some health problems or health care needs that you may have

experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q302D: q302d: How long ago was diagnosis?

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 509 Invalid: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How long ago was the diagnosis? HYPER-TENSION

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	0-12 months	5	1%
2	>12 months	247	48.5%
7	N/A	257	50.5%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to read to you questions about some health problems or health care needs that you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 1. 0-12 months
- 2. >12 months
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q303D: q303d: Taking medications last 2 weeks for Hypertension

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 509 Invalid: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you been taking medications or other treatment for..... during the last 2 weeks? HYPER-TENSION

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	58	11.4%
1	Yes	194	38.1%
7	N/A	257	50.5%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to read to you questions about some health problems or health care needs that you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q304D: q304d: Taking medications last 12 months for Hypertension

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 508 Invalid: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

HYPER-TENSION during the last 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	34	6.7%
1	Yes	217	42.7%
7	N/A	257	50.6%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to read to you questions about some health problems or health care needs that you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q301E: q301e: Ever diagnosed with Asthma**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you ever been diagnosed with/told you have? ASTHMA

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	486	95.3%
1	Yes	24	4.7%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to read to you questions about some health problems or health care needs that you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q302E: q302e: How long ago was diagnosis?**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How long ago was the diagnosis? ASTHMA

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	0-12 months	2	0.4%
2	>12 months	22	4.3%

7	N/A	488	95.3%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to read to you questions about some health problems or health care needs that you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. 0-12 months
2. >12 months
7. N/A
8. DK

Q303E: q303e: Taking medications last 2 weeks for Asthma

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you been taking medications or other treatment for..... during the last 2 weeks? ASTHMA

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	11	2.1%
1	Yes	13	2.5%
7	N/A	488	95.3%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to read to you questions about some health problems or health care needs that you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q304E: q304e: Taking medications last 12 months for Asthma

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

ASTHMA during the last 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	11	2.1%
1	Yes	13	2.5%
7	N/A	488	95.3%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to read to you questions about some health problems or health care needs that you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q301F: q301f: Ever diagnosed with Diabetes

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you ever been diagnosed with/told you have? DIABETES

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	468	91.6%
1	Yes	43	8.4%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to read to you questions about some health problems or health care needs that you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q302F: q302f: How long ago was diagnosis?**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How long ago was the diagnosis? DIABETES

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	0-12 months	3	0.6%
2	>12 months	38	7.5%
7	N/A	469	92%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to read to you questions about some health problems or health care needs that you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. 0-12 months

2. >12 months

7. N/A

8. DK

Q303F: q303f: Taking medications last 2 weeks for Diabetes**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you been taking medications or other treatment for..... during the last 2 weeks? DIABETES

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	No	8	1.6%
1	Yes	33	6.5%
7	N/A	469	92%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to read to you questions about some health problems or health care needs that you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q304F: q304f: Taking medications last 12 months for Diabetes

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

DIABETES during the last 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	6	1.2%
1	Yes	35	6.9%
7	N/A	469	92%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to read to you questions about some health problems or health care needs that you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q301G: q301g: Ever diagnosed with Cancer**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you ever been diagnosed with/told you have? CANCER

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	504	98.8%
1	Yes	6	1.2%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to read to you questions about some health problems or health care needs that you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q302G: q302g: How long ago was diagnosis?**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How long ago was the diagnosis? CANCER

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	0-12 months	1	0.2%
2	>12 months	5	1%
7	N/A	506	98.8%

8	DK	0	0%
---	----	---	----

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to read to you questions about some health problems or health care needs that you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. 0-12 months
2. >12 months
7. N/A
8. DK

Q303G: q303g: Taking medications last 2 weeks for Cancer

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you been taking medications or other treatment for..... during the last 2 weeks? CANCER

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	5	1%
1	Yes	1	0.2%
7	N/A	506	98.8%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to read to you questions about some health problems or health care needs that you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q304G: q304g: Taking medications last 12 months for Cancer

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

CANCER during the last 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3	0.6%
1	Yes	3	0.6%
7	N/A	506	98.8%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to read to you questions about some health problems or health care needs that you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q305: q305: Discomfort, pain or heaviness in chest when walk uphill or fast

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 12 months have you experienced discomfort, pain, tightness or heaviness in chest, arm, or breastbone when walk uphill or in a hurry?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	437	85.7%
1	Yes	73	14.3%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No

- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q306: q306: Discomfort, pain or heaviness in chest when walk ordinary pace

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 12 months/year have you experienced any pain or discomfort in your chest when you walk at ordinary pace on level ground?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	463	90.4%
1	Yes	49	9.6%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q307: q307: What do you do when get pain or discomfort?

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 509 Invalid: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 35 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Stop/slow down	64	12.6%
2	Carry on walking	4	0.8%

3	Take pain relief meds then carry on	6	1.2%
7	N/A	435	85.5%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Stop/slow down
2. Carry on walking
3. Take pain relief meds then carry on
7. N/A
8. DK

Q308: q308: What happens to pain or discomfort when stand still?

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If you stand still, what happens to the pain or discomfort?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relieved	71	13.9%
2	Not relieved	5	1%
7	N/A	435	85.1%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q309: q309: Experienced Heart disease symptoms last 2 weeks

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you experienced these symptoms in the last 2 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	44	8.6%
1	Yes	31	6.1%
7	N/A	435	85.3%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q310: q310: Seen doctor or health worker for heart disease symptoms

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you been seeing a doctor or other health worker for these symptoms?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	52	10.2%
1	Yes	23	4.5%
7	N/A	435	85.3%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q311: q311: Seen traditional healer last 12 months for heart disease

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 12 months/year have you seen a traditional healer for these symptoms?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	71	13.9%
1	Yes	4	0.8%
7	N/A	435	85.3%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q312: q312: Taking herbal/traditional remedy for heart disease

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Are you currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy for your symptoms?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	69	13.5%
1	Yes	6	1.2%
7	N/A	435	85.3%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q313: q313: Experienced pain, aching or joint swelling not related to injury

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 12 months/year have you experienced pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around joints (arms, hands, feet) not related to injury & lasted for more than a month?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	236	46.3%
1	Yes	274	53.7%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q314: q314: Experienced joint stiffness in morning or after long rest**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 12 months/year have you experienced any stiffness in the joint in the morning after getting up from bed or after a long rest?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	293	57.3%
1	Yes	218	42.7%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q315: q315: Duration of joint pain or stiffness**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 506 Invalid: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How long does this stiffness last?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	<= 30 mins	96	19%
2	> 30 mins	182	36%
7	N/A	228	45.1%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q316: q316: Stiffness or pain go away with exercise

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does this stiffness go away after exercise or movement in the joint?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	116	22.7%
1	Yes	167	32.7%
7	N/A	228	44.6%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q317: q317: Experienced arthritis symptoms last 2 weeks**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

Have you experienced these symptoms in the last 2 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	96	18.8%
1	Yes	187	36.6%
7	N/A	228	44.6%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q318A: q318a: Experienced back pain last month**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

Have you experienced back pain during the last month?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	142	27.8%
1	Yes	141	27.6%
7	N/A	228	44.6%

8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q318B: q318b: Days experienced back pain last month

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 499 Invalid: 13

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

On how many days if yes?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4	0.8%
2		7	1.4%
3		10	2%
4		6	1.2%
5		7	1.4%
6		2	0.4%
7		12	2.4%
8		5	1%
9		2	0.4%
10		4	0.8%
15		1	0.2%
20		2	0.4%
30		59	11.8%
60		4	0.8%
90		3	0.6%
96	Never	0	0%
97	N/A	371	74.3%

98	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		13	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

96. Never
97. N/A
98. DK

Q319: q319: Seen doctor or health worker for Arthritis symptoms

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you been seeing a doctor or other health worker for these symptoms?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	144	28.2%
1	Yes	139	27.2%
7	N/A	228	44.6%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q320: q320: Seen traditional healer last 12 months for Arthritis

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 12 months/year have you seen a traditional healer for these symptoms?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	265	51.9%
1	Yes	18	3.5%
7	N/A	228	44.6%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q321: q321: Taking herbal/traditional remedy for Arthritis

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 509 Invalid: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Are you currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy for your symptoms?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	241	47.3%
1	Yes	40	7.9%
7	N/A	228	44.8%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q322: q322: Ever suffered sudden paralysis or weakness one side of body

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you ever suffered from sudden onset of paralysis or weakness in your arms or legs on one side of your body for more than 24 hours?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	455	89.2%
1	Yes	55	10.8%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q323: q323: Ever had loss of feeling on one side of body for >24 hours

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 509 Invalid: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you ever had, for more than 24 hours, sudden onset of loss of feeling in one side of your body, without anything having happened to you immediately before?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	454	89.2%
1	Yes	55	10.8%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q324: q324: Seen traditional healer last 12 months for Arthritis

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 12 months have you seen a traditional healer for raised blood pressure (hypertension)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	477	93.5%
1	Yes	33	6.5%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q325: q325: -Taking herbal/traditional remedy for Arthritis**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Are you currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy for your raised blood pressure (hypertension)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	6	1.2%
1	Yes	25	4.9%
7	N/A	479	93.9%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q326A: q326a: On a Special diet for Hypertension**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you currently eat any special food for your raised blood pressure (hypertension)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	23	4.5%
1	Yes	8	1.6%
7	N/A	479	93.9%

8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q326B: q326b: Type of Special diet on for Hypertension

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Name the food, if yes

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Any food but without oil		1	0.2%
Any food without oil		1	0.2%
Avoids cooking oil		1	0.2%
Boiled food		1	0.2%
I boil all my food		1	0.2%
I boil my food		1	0.2%
N/A		504	98.4%
Strictly boiled food		1	0.2%
Vegetable mostly		1	0.2%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q327: q327: Wheezing or whistling breathing attacks last 12 months**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

During the last 12 months/year have you experienced any attacks of wheezing or whistling breathing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	451	88.1%
1	Yes	61	11.9%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q328: q328: Wheezing attacks last 12 months after exercise**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

During the last 12 months/year have you experienced any attacks of wheezing that came on after you stopped exercising or some physical activity?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	457	89.6%
1	Yes	53	10.4%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

Sysmiss		2	
---------	--	---	--

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q329: q329: Tightness in chest last 12 months

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 12 months/year have you experienced any feeling of tightness in your chest?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	455	88.9%
1	Yes	57	11.1%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q330: q330: Tightness in chest after waking up in morning

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you woken up with a feeling of tightness in your chest in the morning or any other time?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	464	90.6%
1	Yes	48	9.4%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q331: q331: Shortness of breath with no exercise

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 509 Invalid: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you experienced shortness of breath that came on without obvious cause when you were not exercising or doing some physical activity?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	471	92.5%
1	Yes	38	7.5%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No

- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q332: q332: Experienced syptoms last 2 weeks

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you experienced any of these symptoms you describe in the last 2 weeks?

Go to Q336 if Q327, 328, 329, 330 & 331 are all 'NO'

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	61	11.9%
1	Yes	23	4.5%
7	N/A	428	83.6%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q333: q333: Seen doctor or health worker for Asthma symptoms

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you been seeing a doctor or other health worker for these symptoms?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	No	52	10.2%
1	Yes	32	6.3%
7	N/A	428	83.6%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q334: q334: Seen traditional healer last 12 months for Asthma

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 12 months/year have you seen a traditional healer for these symptoms?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	73	14.3%
1	Yes	11	2.1%
7	N/A	428	83.6%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q335: q335: Taking herbal/traditional remedy for Asthma

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Are you currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy for your symptoms?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	74	14.5%
1	Yes	10	2%
7	N/A	428	83.6%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q336: q336: Q344-Taking insulin or other blood sugar medications in last 12 months

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 12 months/year have you been taking insulin or other blood sugar lowering medications?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	470	92%
1	Yes	41	8%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or

medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q337: q337: Q345-Taking insulin or other blood sugar medications in last 2 weeks

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 2 weeks have you been taking insulin or other blood sugar lowering medications?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	474	92.6%
1	Yes	38	7.4%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q338: q338: Q346-Following special diet, exercise regime or weight control prog for

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you been following a special diet, exercise regime or weight control program for diabetes during the last 2 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	478	93.5%
1	Yes	33	6.5%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q339: q339: Have seen a traditional healer for blood sugar problems in last 12 months

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In last 12 months have you seen a traditional healer for your sugar problems?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	504	98.6%
1	Yes	7	1.4%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q340: q340: Currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy for blood sugar problem**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Are you currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy for your sugar problems?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	495	96.7%
1	Yes	17	3.3%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q341: q341: Diagnosed with cataract in last 5 years**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 508 Invalid: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 5 years were you diagnosed with a cataract (cloudiness in the lens of the eye) in one or both of your eyes?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	465	91.5%
1	Yes	43	8.5%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

Sysmiss		4	
---------	--	---	--

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q342: q342: Had eye surgery to remove cataracts in last 5 years

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 5 years have you had eye surgery to remove this cataract(s)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	25	4.9%
1	Yes	18	3.5%
7	N/A	469	91.6%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q343: q343: Experienced cloudy or blurry vision in last 12 months

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 508 Invalid: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In last 12 months have you experienced cloudy or blurry vision?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	223	43.9%
1	Yes	285	56.1%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q344: q344: Had vision problems with light in last 12 months e.g glare from bright li

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 507 Invalid: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In last 12 months have you experienced vision problems with light, such as glare from bright lights or rings around lights?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	220	43.4%
1	Yes	287	56.6%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q345: q345: Ever gone to clinic for eye problems

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 508 Invalid: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you ever gone to the clinic because of eye problems?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	397	78.1%
1	Yes	111	21.9%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q346: q346: Has lost all natural teeth

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you lost all your natural teeth?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	500	97.8%
1	Yes	11	2.2%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q347: q347: Had any problems with mouth, teeth or swallowing

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 12 months have you had any troubles with your mouth and/or teeth (this includes problems with swallowing)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	446	87.3%
1	Yes	65	12.7%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q348: q348: Had received treatment from dentist for mouth/teeth problems in last 12mo**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

Have you received medication or treatment from a dentist during the last 12 months for mouth/teeth problems?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	43	8.4%
1	Yes	20	3.9%
7	N/A	447	87.6%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q349: q349: Has seen traditional healer for mouth/teeth problems in last 12months**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

In last 12 months have you seen a traditional healer for your mouth/teeth problems (including problems with swallowing?)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	58	11.4%
1	Yes	5	1%
7	N/A	447	87.6%

8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q350: q350: Currently taking herbal or traditional remedy for teeth/mouth problems

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Are you currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy for your problems with mouth or teeth?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	51	10%
1	Yes	12	2.4%
7	N/A	447	87.6%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q351: q351: Had injury in last 12months

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 12 months did you have an injury?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	474	92.8%
1	Yes	37	7.2%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q352: q352: How did injury happen

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 35 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How did the injury happen? Was it an accident?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	accident	26	5.1%
2	intentional	7	1.4%
3	self-inflicted	2	0.4%
7	N/A	475	93.1%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. It was an accident self-inflicted)
2. Someone else caused it deliberately (intentional)
3. I did it to myself (self-inflicted)

Q353: q353: Suffered physical disability due to injury

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you suffer a physical disability as a result of being injured?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	13	2.5%
1	Yes	24	4.7%
7	N/A	475	92.8%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q354A: q354a: Way was physically disabled due to injury, Unable to use hand/arm

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In what way were you physically disabled or injured? Unable to use hand/arm

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	507	99%
1	Yes	5	1%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q354B: q354b: Way was physically disabled due to injury, Walk with a limb

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In what way were you physically disabled or injured? Walk with a limb

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	504	98.4%
1	Yes	8	1.6%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q354C: q354c: Way was physically disabled due to injury, Hip fracture

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In what way were you physically disabled or injured? Hip fracture

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	512	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q354D: q354d: Way was physically disabled due to injury, Fractured hand

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In what way were you physically disabled or injured? Fractured hand

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	512	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q354E: q354e: Way was physically disabled due to injury, Fractured leg**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In what way were you physically disabled or injured? Fractured leg

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	512	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q354F: q354f: Way was physically disabled due to injury, Memory loss**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In what way were you physically disabled or injured? Memory loss

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	512	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q354G: q354g: Way was physically disabled due to injury, Inability to chew

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In what way were you physically disabled or injured? Inability to chew

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	512	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q354H: q354h: Way was physically disabled due to injury, Other specify

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In what way were you physically disabled or injured? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Dog bite		1	6.7%
Fracture hand		1	6.7%
Fractured Leg		1	6.7%
Fractured ankle		1	6.7%
Fractured back		1	6.7%
Fractured left shoulder		1	6.7%
Hip fracture		2	13.3%
I burn my left arm by mistake		1	6.7%
Left hand side not functioning well		1	6.7%
One finger removed		1	6.7%
Swollen ankle		1	6.7%
Swollen knee		1	6.7%
Swollen left ankle		1	6.7%
Ulceration on right knee		1	6.7%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

Q355A: q355a: What caused injury

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What caused the injury? (Tick all mentioned)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Stabbed	2	0.4%
2	Gunshot	1	0.2%
3	Fire or burn	1	0.2%
4	Near-drowning	14	2.7%
5	Poisoning	0	0%
6	struck/hit by person/object	2	0.4%
7	Animal bite	2	0.4%
8	Electric shock	0	0%
9	Other,specify	6	1.2%
97	N/A	484	94.5%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Refused	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Stabbed
2. Gunshot
3. Fire or burn
4. Near-drowning
5. Poisoning
6. struck/hit by person/object
7. Animal bite
8. Electric shock
9. Other,specify
97. N/A
98. DK
99. Refused

Q355B: q355b: Other causes of injury

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Other causes of injury

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Missing		6	100%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

Q356: q356: Received treatment for injury

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 505 Invalid: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you receive medical treatment for the injury?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	10	2%
1	Yes	20	4%
7	N/A	475	94.1%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q357A: q357a: Did you slip, trip or stumble and fall to ground in last 12months

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 509 Invalid: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 12 months did you slip, trip or stumble, and fall to the ground? How many falls to the ground did you have?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	No	401	78.8%
1	Yes	106	20.8%
7	N/A	2	0.4%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q357B: q357b: How many falls to the ground in last 12months

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 504 Invalid: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many falls to the ground in last 12months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		27	5.4%
2		26	5.2%
3		18	3.6%
4		10	2%
5		10	2%
6		3	0.6%
7		1	0.2%
10		3	0.6%
996	Never	0	0%
997	N/A	406	80.6%
998	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

996. Never

997. N/A

998. DK

Q358: q358: Suffered physical disability due to falls**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 509 Invalid: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you suffer a physical disability or injury as a result of the fall?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	79	15.5%
1	Yes	24	4.7%
7	N/A	406	79.8%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q359: q359: Received treatment for falls**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you receive medical treatment for any falls?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	12	2.4%
1	Yes	10	2%
7	N/A	488	95.7%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Now I would like to ask you about some health symptoms you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care received

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q360A: q360a: Had a mammography

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When was the last time you had a mammography?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	389	76.1%
1	Yes	6	1.2%
7	N/A	116	22.7%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer explain: Mammography is a special x-ray to detect lumps in the breasts

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q360B: q360b: Years since last had a mammography**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 6 Invalid: 506

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Years since last had a mammography

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	33.3%
2		1	16.7%
5		1	16.7%
8		1	16.7%
20		1	16.7%
96	Never	0	0%
97	N/A	0	0%
98	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		506	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer explain: Mammography is a special x-ray to detect lumps in the breasts

QUESTION POST TEXT

96. Never

97. N/A

98. DK

Q401A: q401a: When was last time needed health care (Years)**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When was the last time that you needed health care? Year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		464	91%
1		23	4.5%
2		3	0.6%
4		1	0.2%
5		3	0.6%
6		2	0.4%
8		4	0.8%
10		1	0.2%
20		2	0.4%
30		1	0.2%
52		1	0.2%
96	Never	5	1%
97	N/A	0	0%
98	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Needed" - respondent felt they had a health problem that required a health professional.

QUESTION POST TEXT

96. Never

97. N/A

98. DK

Q401B: q401b: When was last time needed health care (Months)

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When was the last time that you needed health care? Months

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		42	8.2%
1		337	65.8%
2		52	10.2%
3		31	6.1%
4		17	3.3%
5		8	1.6%

6		9	1.8%
7		2	0.4%
8		5	1%
9		1	0.2%
11		2	0.4%
12		1	0.2%
96	Never	5	1%
97	N/A	0	0%
98	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Needed" - respondent felt they had a health problem that required a health professional.

QUESTION POST TEXT

96. Never

97. N/A

98. DK

Q401C: q401c: When was last time needed health care (Never)

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 507

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 96 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When was the last time that you needed health care? (Never)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
96	Never	5	100%
97	N/A	0	0%
98	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		507	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Needed" - respondent felt they had a health problem that required a health professional.

QUESTION POST TEXT

96. Never

97. N/A

98. DK

Q402A: q402a: Last 3 years where went most often when sick, Traditional healer/herbali**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 3 years, where did you go most often when you felt sick or needed to consult someone about your health?
Traditional healer/herbalist/shrine

Tick all that apply

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	506	98.8%
1	Yes	6	1.2%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q402B: q402b: Last 3 years where went most often when sick, Pharmacy/chemist/shop**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 3 years, where did you go most often when you felt sick or needed to consult someone about your health?
Pharmacy/chemist/shop

Tick all that apply

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	500	97.7%
1	Yes	12	2.3%
7	N/A	0	0%

8	DK	0	0%
---	----	---	----

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q402C: q402c: Last 3 years where went most often when sick, Govt clinic /health centre**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 3 years, where did you go most often when you felt sick or needed to consult someone about your health?
Government clinic/health centre

Tick all that apply

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	39	7.6%
1	Yes	473	92.4%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q402D: q402d: Last 3 years where went most often when sick, Govt Hospital**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 3 years, where did you go most often when you felt sick or needed to consult someone about your health?
Government hospital

Tick all that apply

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	498	97.3%
1	Yes	14	2.7%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q402E: q402e: Last 3 years where went most often when sick, Private clinic

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 3 years, where did you go most often when you felt sick or needed to consult someone about your health?
Private clinic

Tick all that apply

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	502	98%
1	Yes	10	2%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q402F: q402f: Last 3 years where went most often when sick, Private hospital

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 3 years, where did you go most often when you felt sick or needed to consult someone about your health?
Private hospital

Tick all that apply

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	510	99.6%
1	Yes	2	0.4%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q402G: q402g: Last 3 years where went most often when sick, Other specify

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 27 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 61 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 3 years, where did you go most often when you felt sick or needed to consult someone about your health?
Others Specify

Tick all that apply

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Caravans		1	3.7%
Gunjaneni Clinic		1	3.7%
Kwa Msane Clinic		1	3.7%
Makes own remedy		1	3.7%
Mobile		5	18.5%

Mobile clinic		1	3.7%
None		2	7.4%
None but prepared own herbal medication		1	3.7%
Not Applicable		5	18.5%
Own herbal remedy		1	3.7%
Prepared own herbal remedy		1	3.7%
Prepares own remedy		1	3.7%
Private Doctor		1	3.7%
Private GP		1	3.7%
Private doctor		3	11.1%
Sends her grandchild to collect medication for her (diabetes)		1	3.7%

Q403: q403: Last time needed health care, did get it

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

The last time you needed health care, did you get the health care?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	41	8%
1	Yes	466	91%
7	N/A	5	1%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q404A: q404a: Reasons did not get health care, Transport not available/could not afford

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get the needed health care?

Had no transport available/could not afford cost

Tick all that apply

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	503	98.2%
1	Yes	9	1.8%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q404B: q404b: Reasons did not get health care, Did not know where to go

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get the needed health care?

You did not know where to go

Tick all that apply

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	511	99.8%
1	Yes	1	0.2%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q404C: q404c: Reasons did not get health care, Tried but denied access**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get the needed health care?

You tried but were denied health care

Tick all that apply

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	501	97.9%
1	Yes	11	2.1%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q404D: q404d: Reasons did not get health care, Was previously treated badly**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get the needed health care?

You were previously badly treated

Tick all that apply

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	509	99.4%
1	Yes	3	0.6%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q404E: q404e: Reasons did not get health care, Had work or other commitments**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get the needed health care?

Had work or other commitments

Tick all that apply

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	508	99.2%
1	Yes	4	0.8%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q404F: q404f: Reasons did not get health care, Thought was not sick enough**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get the needed health care?

You thought you were not sick enough

Tick all that apply

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	508	99.2%
1	Yes	4	0.8%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q404G: q404g: Reasons did not get health care, Thought drugs from clinic not effective

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get the needed health care?

Drugs from health centre not effective

Tick all that apply

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	509	99.4%
1	Yes	3	0.6%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q404H: q404h: Reasons did not get health care, Could not afford medical fees

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get the needed health care?

Could not afford medical fees

Tick all that apply

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	512	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q404I: q404i: Reasons did not get health care, Other specify

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 85 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get the needed health care?

Other specify

Tick all that apply

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Clinic is too far and her appointment for ARV's is only in August		1	0.2%
Even scared to go to clinic for CD4, VL monitoring		1	0.2%
I wanted to finish my traditional remedy		1	0.2%
Medication not available		1	0.2%
Missing		28	5.5%
Mobile clinic didn't come, reason being no toilets for staff		1	0.2%
No medicatin was available		1	0.2%
Not Applicable		471	92%
Refused operation		1	0.2%

She had to be treated in a traditional way but she can't afford cost of her tradition	1	0.2%
The didn't have a BP machine	1	0.2%
They couldn't withdraw my blood so they said they can't help me	1	0.2%
They didn't give me my ARV's they said my CD4 is 880	1	0.2%
To fetch medication from Ngwelwzana Hospital	1	0.2%
Wrong return date was supposed to come 26	1	0.2%

Q405: q405: Main reason needed health care, even if did not get it

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512

Type: Discrete Width: 123 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was the main reason you needed care, even if you did not get care?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		1	0.2%
5 year pregnancy		1	0.2%
ARV		5	1%
ARV Collection		1	0.2%
ARV Medication		3	0.6%
ARV and Arthritis medication		2	0.4%
ARV and Arthritis treatment		1	0.2%
ARV and BP Medication		1	0.2%
ARV and BP medication		4	0.8%
ARV and BP medication collection		1	0.2%
ARV and BP treatment		2	0.4%
ARV and BP treatment collection		1	0.2%
ARV and TB medication		1	0.2%
ARV and TB medication collection		1	0.2%
ARV collection		63	12.3%
ARV collection (for first time)		1	0.2%
ARV collection and CD4 check		1	0.2%
ARV collection and CD4 count which came back as 600		1	0.2%
ARV collection and blood tests		1	0.2%
ARV collection and pains on feet		1	0.2%

ARV collection for first time		1	0.2%
ARV collection, (MDR monitoring as well)		1	0.2%
ARV collection, Diabetes check		1	0.2%
ARV collection, cramps		1	0.2%
ARV collection, defaulted BP medication		1	0.2%
ARV collection, flu		1	0.2%
ARV collection, started 14 days ago		1	0.2%
ARV collection,runny tummy,muscle weakness,stomach ache,painful joints,warts		1	0.2%
ARV coollection, flu		1	0.2%
ARV initiation, TB medication collection		1	0.2%
ARV treatment		13	2.5%
ARV treatment collection		1	0.2%
ARV's		5	1%
ARV's Collection		2	0.4%
ARV's and BP medication, cough		1	0.2%
ARV's and BP treatment		1	0.2%
ARV's and BP treatment collection		1	0.2%
ARV's and Diabetes medication		1	0.2%
ARV's and blood tests		1	0.2%
ARV's and pain killers		1	0.2%
ARV's collection		1	0.2%
ARV's not available at clinic but still got his stock left		1	0.2%
ARV's only		2	0.4%
ARV's red and itchy eye		1	0.2%
ARV's, BP, Arthritis		1	0.2%
ARV's- denied they gave me other medication (P) BP		1	0.2%
ARV, pain in the body		1	0.2%
ARV,BP and Arthritis medication		1	0.2%
ARV,BP,Diabetes medication		1	0.2%
Aching knees		1	0.2%
Arthritis and ARV collection		1	0.2%
Arthritis and BP treatment		1	0.2%
Arthritis and pre ART medication		1	0.2%
Arthritis medication		5	1%
Arthritis medication and did not get it but was given panado		1	0.2%
Arthritis medication and to check my CD4		1	0.2%
Arthritis medication, CD4 checks		1	0.2%
Arthritis, CD4 check, Headache		1	0.2%
Arv collection		1	0.2%

Asthma attack		1	0.2%
Asthma treatment		1	0.2%
Asthma, BP, ARV treatment		1	0.2%
Athrititis, Asthma treatment		1	0.2%
BP medication collection		1	0.2%
BP and medication collection		1	0.2%
BP and ARV med collection		1	0.2%
BP and ARV medication		2	0.4%
BP and ARV medication collection		3	0.6%
BP and ARV treatment		1	0.2%
BP and ARV treatment		6	1.2%
BP and ARV's treatment		1	0.2%
BP and Arthritid medication collection		1	0.2%
BP and Arthritis		1	0.2%
BP and Arthritis medication		2	0.4%
BP and Diabetes medication collection		1	0.2%
BP and Diabetes treatment		2	0.4%
BP and HIV medication		2	0.4%
BP and Heart medication collection		1	0.2%
BP and Hiv treatment		1	0.2%
BP and TB medication		1	0.2%
BP and pain treatment		2	0.4%
BP check		1	0.2%
BP checks and cough		1	0.2%
BP medication		18	3.5%
BP medication and ARV's for my grandchild		1	0.2%
BP medication and Arthritis		1	0.2%
BP medication and red tablets		1	0.2%
BP medication and sugar tabs		1	0.2%
BP medication collection		11	2.1%
BP medication collection and joint physio more than a year ago		1	0.2%
BP medication, bad flu		1	0.2%
BP medication, eye test		1	0.2%
BP medication, last CD4 check in March 2011		1	0.2%
BP medication,painful knees and gums		1	0.2%
BP nas ARV meds		1	0.2%
BP tabs collection		1	0.2%
BP treatment		27	5.3%
BP treatment it was high my son who did paramedics checked me, Arthritis medication		1	0.2%

BP treatment and ARV's		1	0.2%
BP treatment and pain killers		1	0.2%
BP treatment for myself and ARV's for my grandchild		1	0.2%
BP treatment, ARV's x2 (for my grandchild as well)		1	0.2%
BP, ARV collection		2	0.4%
BP, ARV treatment		1	0.2%
BP, ARV's		1	0.2%
BP, ARV, TB medication		1	0.2%
BP, Arthritis medication		2	0.4%
BP, Arthritis, Hiv medication		1	0.2%
BP, Asthma, HIV treatment		1	0.2%
BP, Diabetes, ARV collection		1	0.2%
BP,ARV and Heart medication collection		1	0.2%
BP,Arthritis, Epileptic medication		1	0.2%
BP,Arthritis,ARV,Epilepsy treatment		1	0.2%
BP,Heart,Diabetes medication		1	0.2%
Backache and shoulder pain		1	0.2%
Backache treatment		1	0.2%
Body aches		1	0.2%
Body aches and sweating		1	0.2%
Bp and ARV collection, lip ulcer		1	0.2%
Bp and ARV treatment		1	0.2%
Bp medication - unavailable at clinic		1	0.2%
Bp medication collection		2	0.4%
Bp teatment		1	0.2%
Bp treatment		1	0.2%
CD4		1	0.2%
CD4 and TB check up - weakness of body with cough		1	0.2%
CD4 check		2	0.4%
CD4 check up		2	0.4%
CD4 check, cough for more than 3 weeks but can't catch TB		1	0.2%
CD4 checks		5	1%
CD4, VL check due to go to clinic in December except for backache that comes after working in her garden		1	0.2%
CD4, VL check up		1	0.2%
Cancer cells check up		1	0.2%
Check up		1	0.2%
Collection of ARV's		2	0.4%
Collection of grandchildren ARV's		1	0.2%

Commenced on ARV's, cough, weakness of body	1	0.2%
Couldn't pass urine and was operated on in 1969	1	0.2%
Diabetes and ARV treatment	1	0.2%
Diabetes and BP and Epilepsy treatment	1	0.2%
Diabetes and BP treatment	1	0.2%
Diabetes and hypertension treatment	1	0.2%
Diabetes medication and is due to collectb her ARV's	1	0.2%
Diabetes, Arthritis Medication	1	0.2%
Diabetes, BP	1	0.2%
Diabetes, BP and Hiv treatment	1	0.2%
Diabetes, BP, ARV collection	1	0.2%
Diabetesand BP treatment	1	0.2%
Dizziness and BP treatment collection	1	0.2%
Dog bite	1	0.2%
Don't know - was sick and his children took him to clinic they wanted him to be refered to Hlabisa but refused	1	0.2%
Dry and itchy skin	1	0.2%
Epilepsy and ARV collection	1	0.2%
Epilepsy and HIV treatment	1	0.2%
Eye infection and couldn't see last mont	1	0.2%
Eye infection left eye	1	0.2%
Eye problem	2	0.4%
Eye sight problem, cataract and fatigue	1	0.2%
Eye surgery	1	0.2%
Eye treatment	1	0.2%
Flu	7	1.4%
Flu, ARV collection	1	0.2%
Flu, backache	1	0.2%
Flue	3	0.6%
Food poisoning	1	0.2%
For arthritis	1	0.2%
For medication (P) didn't I tell you before	1	0.2%
For my ARV treatment	1	0.2%
For my ARV's	2	0.4%
For my BP and ARV's collction	1	0.2%
For my back - check up	1	0.2%
Fractured arm 30 years ago he refuses to have an operation done but it healed on its own	1	0.2%
Fractured hip	1	0.2%
Fractured left shoulder, diabetes medication collection	1	0.2%

HIV Medication	1	0.2%
HIV medication	1	0.2%
HIV related illness / TB .	1	0.2%
HIV test - awaiting results	1	0.2%
HIV treatment	4	0.8%
HIV treatment only	2	0.4%
Have lump assessed by Dr at ngwelezana preparing for future operation	1	0.2%
Headache	2	0.4%
Headache and BP medication	1	0.2%
Headache and CD4 check up	1	0.2%
Headache and pain in the body	1	0.2%
Headache, stomach ache	1	0.2%
Hips pain	1	0.2%
Hiv and Arthritis medication	1	0.2%
Hiv and BP treatment	3	0.6%
Hiv testing	1	0.2%
Hiv treatment	2	0.4%
Hiv treatment for myself and my grandchild	1	0.2%
Hypertension treatment	1	0.2%
Hypertension treatment, Asthma pumps and Hiv treatment for my grand child	1	0.2%
I had a terrible headache I suspected BP	1	0.2%
I had flu but I go there monthly to collect ARV's for my grand child	1	0.2%
I had flu, given panado	1	0.2%
I had rigors	1	0.2%
I has shingles (waist)	1	0.2%
I wanted to check TB because my chest was tight	1	0.2%
I wanted to check Viral load	1	0.2%
I wanted to have my BP card like all other grannies they gave me one	1	0.2%
I was unable to pass stool, my body was painful too	1	0.2%
In 1952 abcess drainage	1	0.2%
Increased BP level, ARV collection	1	0.2%
Initiation of ARV's	1	0.2%
Irritation, restlessness, poor appetite	1	0.2%
Just to do a check up was feeling weak	1	0.2%
Knee was swollen and painful	1	0.2%
Knees pain	1	0.2%
Knees were swollen	1	0.2%
Medication (P) HIV and BP	1	0.2%
Medication for arthritis which was not available	1	0.2%

Mental,Arthritis medication		1	0.2%
Missing		1	0.2%
Missing Classes prior ARV treatment		1	0.2%
Mouth ulcers		1	0.2%
My ARV and Epilepsy treatment for my daughter		1	0.2%
My ARV's		1	0.2%
My ARV's and BP		1	0.2%
My Hiv treatment		1	0.2%
My chest was whizzy to get Asthma treatment		1	0.2%
My hip bone was very painful, excruciating pain		1	0.2%
My sugar level was very high		1	0.2%
Not Applicable		5	1%
Oral care		1	0.2%
POP removal		1	0.2%
Pain in the body, diarrhoea		1	0.2%
Painful and swollen right eye, TB medication collection		1	0.2%
Painful feet		1	0.2%
Painful joints and ARV collection		1	0.2%
Painful joints, ARV collection		1	0.2%
Painful legs, knee joints		1	0.2%
Painful right leg		1	0.2%
Painful shoulder		1	0.2%
Paining knees		1	0.2%
Painkillers and ointment for my leg		1	0.2%
Pains right heel and rest of joints, BP medication collection		1	0.2%
Patella replacement, CD4 last checked 6 months ago and could not check results because of a fall		1	0.2%
Per BP pay? Medication		1	0.2%
Removal of cataract		1	0.2%
STI treatment		1	0.2%
Scared of scolding for losing card and was told to come back after 3 months		1	0.2%
Sent grandson to collect BP medication and he came back without (he said queues were too long after two days he came back)		1	0.2%
Sent neighbour to collect BP treatment for her		1	0.2%
Shingles		2	0.4%
Shingles pain in the body muscle atrophy		1	0.2%
Shingles, CD4 check up		1	0.2%
Skin conditions		1	0.2%
Sore throat		1	0.2%
TB and ARV treatment		1	0.2%

TB check up and BP treatment	1	0.2%
TB medication	2	0.4%
TB review	1	0.2%
TB review after completion of medication	1	0.2%
TB test and CD4 results	1	0.2%
Teeth extraction	1	0.2%
The ARV's collection and BP	1	0.2%
There was something in my eye	1	0.2%
They said I must go to Hlabisa they don't have necessary equipment to examine me the doctor says there is water in my lungs	1	0.2%
Tight chest, blocked nose, painful joints	1	0.2%
To ask for sputum bottles to check TB as instructed by health pros on radio	1	0.2%
To check BP	2	0.4%
To check BP they found it	1	0.2%
To check BP, Diabetes, Blood test	1	0.2%
To check CD4	1	0.2%
To check CD4 and BP medication collection	1	0.2%
To check growth of lump under breast, to collect Bp and ARV medication	1	0.2%
To check if I didn't break my leg	1	0.2%
To check my Hiv results/ CD4 count	1	0.2%
To check results for pap smear and collect ARV's	1	0.2%
To check uterus	1	0.2%
To collect ACE medication for Hiv	1	0.2%
To collect ARV's	7	1.4%
To collect ARV's (initiate)	1	0.2%
To collect ARV's for my mother in law	1	0.2%
To collect BP and Arthritis medication	1	0.2%
To collect BP and Diabetes treatment	1	0.2%
To collect BP medication	1	0.2%
To collect BP treatment	1	0.2%
To collect BP treatment, had an appointment with eye specialist	1	0.2%
To collect Bp treatment	1	0.2%
To collect Hypertensive treatment	1	0.2%
To collect epileptic medication	1	0.2%
To collect my ARV medication	1	0.2%
To collect my medication (P) ARV's and Metformin	1	0.2%
To do all the check ups because I don't know why I fell	1	0.2%
To do check up after TB treatment	1	0.2%
To do check ups after TB treatment (P) take bloods	1	0.2%

To get ARV's	1	0.2%
To get Arthritis medication	1	0.2%
To get BP and ARV medication but was denied ARV's CD4 is 800	1	0.2%
To get BP and ARV treatment	1	0.2%
To get medication (ARV)	1	0.2%
To get my ARV's	1	0.2%
To get painkillers for knees, ARV and BP medication collection	1	0.2%
To have ringworm on neck treated	1	0.2%
To know my CD4	1	0.2%
To renew pension	1	0.2%
To take Asthma pump and medication	1	0.2%
To take blood it was an appointment	1	0.2%
To take my ARV medication	1	0.2%
To take my ARV's	1	0.2%
To withdraw blood and get my ARV's	1	0.2%
Tooth extraction	1	0.2%
Tummy ache (runny)	1	0.2%
Ulceration on lower lip	1	0.2%
Wanted to check Hiv because I had TB 2 years ago and it came back	1	0.2%
Was weak,TB check,Hiv test	1	0.2%
Weakness of lower body	1	0.2%
to relieve tightness in the chest	1	0.2%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

*See options at end of section. Specify only one (main reason).

Q406A: q406a: Last 12 months did have any health problems or symptoms

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the 12 months have you had any health problems or symptoms?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	258	50.4%
1	Yes	249	48.6%

7	N/A	5	1%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q406B: q406b: Last 12 months did have any health problems or symptoms, Specify

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 96 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the 12 months have you had any health problems or symptoms? If 'Yes', Specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	0.2%
11, 15, 6, 10		1	0.2%
13		2	0.4%
13 and 15		1	0.2%
13 and legs sometimes painful		1	0.2%
14		1	0.2%
15		2	0.4%
15,16,13		1	0.2%
15,16,6 and body itching		1	0.2%
15,9,1		1	0.2%
3 and earache		1	0.2%
8		3	0.6%
8 and 15		1	0.2%
8 chronic pain in knee and hip		1	0.2%
ARV collection		1	0.2%
Abcess on eye		1	0.2%
Abcesses, weakness of body, stress		1	0.2%
Abdominal pains		1	0.2%
Aching feet		1	0.2%
Aching knees		1	0.2%

All joints pain and body is weak		1	0.2%
Appetite loss		1	0.2%
Asthma attack		1	0.2%
Asthma, stroke		1	0.2%
Back ache		1	0.2%
Back ache and TB		1	0.2%
Back pain		4	0.8%
Back pain and right knee pain		1	0.2%
Backache		2	0.4%
Backache and spine		1	0.2%
Backache, painful feet		1	0.2%
Backache, painful knees		1	0.2%
Body ache		1	0.2%
Body ache and TB		1	0.2%
Body aches		1	0.2%
Body pains		5	1%
Body pains and ulcers		1	0.2%
Body pains, Asthma		1	0.2%
Body pais		1	0.2%
Body weakness		1	0.2%
Body weakness, Diabetes		1	0.2%
Broken leg		1	0.2%
Cervical cancer		1	0.2%
Chest pain		1	0.2%
Constant headache,backache,neck stiffness		1	0.2%
Consult - swollen feet		1	0.2%
Cough		6	1.2%
Cough and headache		1	0.2%
Cough, Loss of energy, Painful chest		1	0.2%
Cough, pain in right knee		1	0.2%
Cough, weakness of body		1	0.2%
Cough/chest pain, Fatigue, Shingles		1	0.2%
Cramps, headache		1	0.2%
Diarrhoea		3	0.6%
Dizziness		3	0.6%
Dog bite		1	0.2%
Dry and itchy skin		1	0.2%
Elevated BP		1	0.2%
Epilepsy		1	0.2%

Epileptic attack		1	0.2%
Eye pain		1	0.2%
Eye sight impaired		1	0.2%
Eyes		1	0.2%
Fatigue		1	0.2%
Fatigue and pain in all his joints		1	0.2%
Flu		9	1.8%
Flu symptoms		1	0.2%
Flu, backache, headache		1	0.2%
Flu, cough and headache		1	0.2%
Flu, mouth sores		1	0.2%
Flue		3	0.6%
Flue and weakness of body		1	0.2%
Fracture ankle		1	0.2%
Fungal infection finger		1	0.2%
HIV		1	0.2%
HIV and headache		1	0.2%
Had TB completed treatment in February		1	0.2%
Had normal flu		1	0.2%
Headache		5	1%
Headache, Food poisoning		1	0.2%
Headache, Neck Stiffness, pain left knee		1	0.2%
Headache, left leg		1	0.2%
Headache, painful joints		1	0.2%
Headache,pains in body,hearburn		1	0.2%
Headache,stomach ache		1	0.2%
High blood sugar levels, backache		1	0.2%
Hips pain		1	0.2%
Hyperglyceamia		1	0.2%
I fainted and woke up in hospital		1	0.2%
I was shaking		1	0.2%
Incontinence		1	0.2%
Injury left ankle and swelling		1	0.2%
Itchiness of scalp		1	0.2%
Itchy eye, pains in the body		1	0.2%
Itchy eyes		1	0.2%
Itchy skin		1	0.2%
Knee was swollen and painful		1	0.2%
Knees pain		1	0.2%

Knees painful		1	0.2%
Knees still pain		1	0.2%
Left eye red		1	0.2%
Leg and arm painful		1	0.2%
Leg pain		1	0.2%
Loosing weight		1	0.2%
Missing		19	3.7%
Muscle weakness both legs		1	0.2%
Needed tp have tooth removed		1	0.2%
Not Applicable		263	51.4%
Numbness of left side body		1	0.2%
Numbness of right side		1	0.2%
Pain Rib		1	0.2%
Pain in eye and left knee		1	0.2%
Pain in the body, weakness		1	0.2%
Pain in the body, weakness of body, loss of enery		1	0.2%
Pain in the eye and headache		1	0.2%
Pain in the right knee		1	0.2%
Pain left chest		1	0.2%
Pain right elbow		1	0.2%
Pain right hip		1	0.2%
Pain right knee		1	0.2%
Painful		1	0.2%
Painful body		1	0.2%
Painful feet		2	0.4%
Painful hip after falling		1	0.2%
Painful hips		1	0.2%
Painful joints		2	0.4%
Painful joints and headache		1	0.2%
Painful joints,backache		1	0.2%
Painful knees		2	0.4%
Painful knees (ongoing)		1	0.2%
Painful knees and eyes		1	0.2%
Painful knees and gums		1	0.2%
Painful knees and left leg		1	0.2%
Painful leg, knee joints		1	0.2%
Painful lump on foot		1	0.2%
Painful right foot		1	0.2%
Painful right knee		1	0.2%

Painful right leg		1	0.2%
Painful shoulder		2	0.4%
Painful womb		1	0.2%
Paining knees		1	0.2%
Pains in feet		1	0.2%
Pains joints and right heel		1	0.2%
Patella replacement, CD4 last checked 6 months ago and could not check results because of a fall		1	0.2%
Rash		1	0.2%
Right leg and backache		1	0.2%
Ringworm still applying cream		1	0.2%
Same as above		5	1%
Severe headache and red eyes		1	0.2%
Severe pain both legs from knees		1	0.2%
Shingles		5	1%
Sores on face and body		1	0.2%
Still coughing but no blood on sputum anymore		1	0.2%
Still pregnant and gets dizzy at times, ringworms under arms		1	0.2%
Stomach ache		1	0.2%
Stroke		1	0.2%
Sweating at night, backache		1	0.2%
Swollen gums		1	0.2%
Swollen knee		1	0.2%
TB		5	1%
TB and Asthma attack		1	0.2%
Tight chest, memory loss, painful joints, loss of appetite		1	0.2%
Tooth is loose		1	0.2%
Toothache		2	0.4%
Tummy ache (runny)		1	0.2%
Tummy is growing bigger		1	0.2%
Ulceration on lower lip		1	0.2%
Ulcers		1	0.2%
Ulcers (stomach)		1	0.2%
Vericose vains, headache		1	0.2%
Weakness of body		1	0.2%
Weakness of lower body		1	0.2%
Weakness of muscles,nose blocked,spasms on right hand		1	0.2%
Weakness of the whole body		1	0.2%
Weakness still there		1	0.2%

Weight loss		1	0.2%
Whitish layer formed on my one eye		1	0.2%
gangerine		1	0.2%
pain under breasts		1	0.2%
tooth ache		1	0.2%

Q407A: q407a: Did what about symptoms, Visited government clinic

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For those symptoms, what did you do Visited government clinic?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	502	98%
1	Yes	10	2%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q407B: q407b: Did what about symptoms, Visited private clinic

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For those symptoms, what did you do Visited private clinic?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	No	506	98.8%
1	Yes	6	1.2%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q407C: q407c: Did what about symptoms, Used own herbal medicine

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For those symptoms, what did you do Used own herbal medicine.?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	492	96.1%
1	Yes	20	3.9%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q407D: q407d: Did what about symptoms, Saw traditional healer/herbalist

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For those symptoms, what did you do Saw traditional healer/herbalist.?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	499	97.5%
1	Yes	13	2.5%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q407E: q407e: Did what about symptoms, Took medicine (self treatment)

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For those symptoms, what did you do Took medicine (self treatment).?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	360	70.3%
1	Yes	152	29.7%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q407F: q407f: Did what about symptoms, Visited pharmacy/chemist/shop

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For those symptoms, what did you do Visited pharmacy/chemist/shop?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	500	97.7%
1	Yes	12	2.3%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q407G: q407g: Did what about symptoms, Admitted government hospital

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For those symptoms, what did you do Admitted government hospital.?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	491	95.9%
1	Yes	21	4.1%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q407H: q407h: Did what about symptoms, Admitted private hospital

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For those symptoms, what did you do Admitted private hospital?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	509	99.4%
1	Yes	3	0.6%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q407I: q407i: Did what about symptoms, Did nothing about symptoms

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For those symptoms, what did you do Did nothing about symptoms?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	465	90.8%
1	Yes	47	9.2%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q407J: q407j: Did what about symptoms, Other specify**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 510 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

For those symptoms, what did you do Other specify?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
An ambulance took me to hospital		1	0.2%
Applied vaseline		1	0.2%
Bought painkillers		1	0.2%
Couldn't afford transport costs		1	0.2%
For X - rays		1	0.2%
Going to Ngwelezana hospital tomorrow		1	0.2%
Had no money for transport		1	0.2%
Had no money for transport to clinic		1	0.2%
Hasn't had time		1	0.2%
I am planning to go to clinic		1	0.2%
Ignores the pain		1	0.2%
It went away		1	0.2%
Missing		226	44.3%
Not Applicable		263	51.6%
Private Dr		1	0.2%
Shrine		1	0.2%
Someone prayed for her		1	0.2%
Took pain killers		1	0.2%
Took rest		1	0.2%
Used some herbs		1	0.2%
Visited Dr		1	0.2%
Visited private doctor		1	0.2%
Will be visiting clinic tomorrow		1	0.2%

Q408A: q408a: Where did you go first for those symptoms**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData**

Overview

Valid: 460 Invalid: 52

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you go first?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Traditional healer/herbalist	10	2.2%
2	Pharmacy/shop	13	2.8%
3	Government clinic	159	34.6%
4	Private clinic	7	1.5%
5	Government hospital	8	1.7%
6	Private hospital	0	0%
7	N/A	263	57.2%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		52	

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Traditional healer/herbalist
2. Pharmacy/shop
3. Government clinic
4. Private clinic
5. Government hospital
6. Private hospital
7. N/A
8. DK

Q408B: q408b: Where did you go first for those symptoms, Other specify

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you go first?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Applied vaseline		1	0.2%

Bought pain killers from pension point		1	0.2%
Church		1	0.2%
Did nothing		1	0.2%
Hlabisa		1	0.2%
I did nothing		1	0.2%
Made own herbal remedy		1	0.2%
Missing		232	45.4%
No where		4	0.8%
Not Applicable		263	51.5%
Nowhere		1	0.2%
Private Dr		1	0.2%
Self treatment		1	0.2%
Shop		1	0.2%
none		1	0.2%

Q409: q409: Had to pay for consultation or drugs

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 494 Invalid: 18

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you have to pay for consultation and/or drugs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	185	37.4%
1	Yes	46	9.3%
7	N/A	263	53.2%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		18	

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q410A: q410a: Who paid consultation or drugs**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who paid for the consultation and/or drugs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Son/daughter	6	1.2%
2	Spouse	2	0.4%
3	Self	32	6.3%
4	Other relative	3	0.6%
5	Insurance	0	0%
6	Was free	3	0.6%
7	N/A	466	91%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Son/daughter
2. Spouse
3. Self
4. Other relative
5. Insurance
6. Was free
7. N/A
8. DK

Q410B: q410b: Who paid consultation or drugs, Other specify**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who paid for the consultation and/or drugs? other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

Grand daughter		1	100%
----------------	--	---	------

Q411: q411: Times visited clinic last 12 months

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 487 Invalid: 25

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 12 months, how often have you visited a clinic or hospital?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	22	4.5%
2	Once or twice	71	14.6%
3	Three to six times	145	29.8%
4	More than six times	238	48.9%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	11	2.3%
Sysmiss		25	

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Not at all
2. Once or twice
3. Three to six times
4. More than six times
7. N/A
8. DK

Q412: q412: How long usually waits when visits clinic

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 503 Invalid: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When you visit the clinic or hospital how long, do you usually have to wait before it is your turn to be seen by a nurse or doctor?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not long	39	7.8%
2	Quite long	203	40.4%
3	Very long	261	51.9%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		9	

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Not long
2. Quite long
3. Very long
7. N/A
8. DK

Q413: q413: Do health professional give you enough time to explain your health proble

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 503 Invalid: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When you visit the clinic or hospital, do the health professionals usually give you enough time to explain to them what your health problem is?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Always	126	25%
2	Sometimes	264	52.5%
3	Never	113	22.5%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		9	

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Always
2. Sometimes
3. Never
7. N/A
8. DK

Q414: q414: Do health professional take enough time to explain your health problems o**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 500 Invalid: 12

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When you visit the clinic or hospital, do the health professionals usually take the time to explain your health problem and treatment in a way that you understand?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Always	136	27.2%
2	Sometimes	256	51.2%
3	Never	108	21.6%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		12	

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Always
2. Sometimes
3. Never
7. N/A
8. DK

Q415: q415: Overall satisfaction with services when visits clinic**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 501 Invalid: 11

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Overall, are you satisfied with the services?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	212	42.3%
2	Indifferent	155	30.9%
3	Dissatisfied	134	26.7%

7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		11	

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Satisfied
2. Indifferent
3. Dissatisfied
7. N/A
8. DK

Q416: q416: Ever goes to traditional healers for treatment**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 509 Invalid: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you ever go to traditional healers for treatment?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	428	84.1%
1	Yes	81	15.9%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q417A: q417a: Reasons goes to traditional healers, Traditional healers allow to pay in**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What are the reason(s) that you go to the traditional healers for treatment?

Traditional healers allow you to pay in goods

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	500	97.7%
1	Yes	12	2.3%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q417B: q417b: Reasons goes to traditional healers, Traditional healers are closer to h

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What are the reason(s) that you go to the traditional healers for treatment?

Closer distance to homestead

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	511	99.8%
1	Yes	1	0.2%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q417C: q417c: Reasons goes to traditional healers, Traditional healers will wait for p**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What are the reason(s) that you go to the traditional healers for treatment?

Traditional healers will wait for your payment

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	512	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q417D: q417d: Reasons goes to traditional healers, Traditional healers are cheaper**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What are the reason(s) that you go to the traditional healers for treatment?

Traditional healers are cheaper

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	511	99.8%
1	Yes	1	0.2%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q417E: q417e: Reasons goes to traditional healers, Traditional healers give better tre

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What are the reason(s) that you go to the traditional healers for treatment?

Traditional healers give better treatment

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	471	92%
1	Yes	41	8%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q418A: q418a: Were ever hospitalised last year

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Were you ever hospitalized in the last year? If so, how many times?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	460	89.8%
1	Yes	52	10.2%

7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q418B: q418b: Number of admissions last year

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Were you ever hospitalized in the last year? If so, how many times?

If 'Yes', Number of admissions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.2%
1		36	7.1%
2		11	2.2%
3		1	0.2%
20		1	0.2%
96	Never	0	0%
97	N/A	460	90.2%
98	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

QUESTION POST TEXT

96. Never
97. N/A
98. DK

Q419A: q419a: Type of hospital admitted to last time

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What type of hospital was it the last time you were hospitalized?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Public hospital	49	9.6%
2	Private hospital	3	0.6%
3	Charity or church hospital	0	0%
4	Old people's home or hospice	0	0%
7	N/A	460	89.8%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Public hospital
2. Private hospital
3. Charity or church hospital
4. Old people's home or hospice
7. N/A
8. DK

Q419B: q419b: Type of hospital admitted to last time, Other specify

Data file: WOPSII SouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What type of hospital was it the last time you were hospitalized? other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Back pain		1	50%
Bay hospital		1	50%

Q420A: q420a: Why was hospitalised last time

Data file: WOPSII SouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 62 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which reason best describes why you were last hospitalized? See options at end of section.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Communicable diseases(malaria, TB or HIV)	1	0.2%
2	Nutritional deficiencies	0	0%
3	Acute conditions (diarrhoea, flu, headaches, fever, cough)	1	0.2%
4	Injury	5	1%
5	Surgery	5	1%
6	Sleep problem	0	0%
7	Occupational/work-related condition/injury	0	0%
8	Chronic pain in neck, joints or arthritis	1	0.2%
9	Diabetes or related complications	2	0.4%
10	Problems with heart including unexplained pain in chest	0	0%
11	Problems with mouth, teeth, swallowing	0	0%
12	Problems with breathing	4	0.8%
13	High blood pressure, hypertension	2	0.4%
14	Stroke/sudden paralysis of one side of body	3	0.6%
15	Generalised pain (stomach, muscle or other non-specific pain)	1	0.2%
16	Depression, anxiety	0	0%
17	Cancer	1	0.2%
87	Cancer	25	4.9%
97	N/A	460	90%
Sysmiss		1	

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Communicable diseases(malaria, TB or HIV)
2. Nutritional deficiencies
3. Acute conditions (diarrhoea, flu, headaches, fever, cough)
4. Injury
5. Surgery
6. Sleep problem
7. Occupational/work-related condition/injury
8. Chronic pain in neck, joints or arthritis
9. Diabetes or related complications
10. Problems with heart including unexplained pain in chest
11. Problems with mouth, teeth, swallowing
12. Problems with breathing
13. High blood pressure, hypertension
14. Stroke/sudden paralysis of one side of body
15. Generalised pain (stomach, muscle or other non-specific pain)
16. Depression, anxiety
17. Cancer
87. Other specify
97. N/A

Q420B: q420b: Why was hospitalised last time, Other specify**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Why was hospitalised last time, Other specify

Q421A: q421a: Who paid for consultation or drugs last time hospitalised**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 508 Invalid: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who paid for this hospitalization?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Son/daughter	5	1%
2	Spouse	0	0%
3	Self	9	1.8%
4	Other relative	3	0.6%
5	Insurance	0	0%
6	Was free	31	6.1%
7	N/A	460	90.6%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Son/daughter
2. Spouse
3. Self
4. Other relative
5. Insurance
6. Was free
7. N/A
8. DK

Q421B: q421b: Who paid for consultation or drugs last time hospitalised, Other specify**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 5 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who paid for this hospitalization? other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Daughter in law		1	20%
Government		1	20%
Had to pay for transport		1	20%
I don't know		1	20%
No one		1	20%

Q450: q450: Ever smoked tobacco or used smokeless tobacco**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you ever smoked tobacco or used smokeless tobacco?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	447	87.6%
1	Yes	63	12.4%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q451: q451: Do currently use or smoke tobacco**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you currently use (smoke, sniff or chew) any tobacco products such as cigarettes, cigars, pipes, chewing tobacco or snuff?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, daily	31	6.1%
2	Yes, but not daily	18	3.5%
3	No, not at all	13	2.5%
7	N/A	449	87.9%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 1. Yes, daily
- 2. Yes, but not daily
- 3. No, not at all
- 96. Never
- 97. N/A
- 98. DK

Q452: q452: How long has been smoking or using tobacco**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For how long have you been smoking or using tobacco daily?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		2	0.4%
3		1	0.2%
5		2	0.4%
8		1	0.2%
10		5	1%
13		1	0.2%
15		1	0.2%
20		8	1.6%
25		2	0.4%
30		2	0.4%
35		1	0.2%
36		1	0.2%
40		1	0.2%
44		1	0.2%
52		1	0.2%
96	Never	0	0%
97	N/A	481	94.1%
98	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

QUESTION POST TEXT

96. Never

97. N/A

98. DK

Q453: q453: Average cigarettes or pipes used per day**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99 Mean: 91.879 Standard deviation: 21.383

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

On average, how many cigarettes or pipes do you smoke or use each day?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8	1.6%
1		2	0.4%
2		4	0.8%

3		2	0.4%
4		4	0.8%
5		6	1.2%
6		1	0.2%
20		1	0.2%
96	Never	0	0%
97	N/A	481	93.9%
98	DK	0	0%
99		3	0.6%

QUESTION POST TEXT

96. Never

97. N/A

98. DK

Q454: q454: Ever consumed a drink that contains alcohol**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you ever consumed a drink that contains alcohol (such as beer, spirits, wine, etc.?)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	401	78.5%
1	Yes	110	21.5%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

Q455: q455: Consumed alcohol last 30 days/month**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you consumed alcohol in the last 30 days/month?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	59	11.5%
1	Yes	50	9.8%
7	N/A	402	78.7%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q456: q456: Number of standard alcohol drinks consumed each day last 7 days

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the past 7 days, how many standard drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	0.6%
1		21	4.1%
2		14	2.7%
3		5	1%
4		5	1%
7		1	0.2%
8		1	0.2%
96	Never	0	0%
97	N/A	462	90.2%
98	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

96. Never
 97. N/A
 98. DK

Q457: q457: How frequently had at least one alcoholic drink in last 12 months

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 12 months, how frequently [on how many days] on average have you had at least one alcoholic drink?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		12	2.3%
2		18	3.5%
3		16	3.1%
4		4	0.8%
7		462	90.2%
96	Never	0	0%
97	N/A	0	0%
98	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Less than once a month
 2. 1 to 7 days per month
 3. 1 to 4 days per week
 4. 5 or more days per week
 96. Never
 97. N/A
 98. DK

Q458: q458: Servings of fruit eat on a typical day

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many servings of fruit do you eat on a typical day?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.2%
1		142	27.7%
2		191	37.3%
3		133	26%
4		16	3.1%
5		4	0.8%
8		1	0.2%
96	Never	0	0%
97	N/A	0	0%
98	DK	24	4.7%

QUESTION POST TEXT

96. Never

97. N/A

98. DK

Q459: q459: Servings of vegetables eat on a typical day

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many servings of vegetables do you eat on a typical day?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6	1.2%
1		273	53.3%
2		135	26.4%
3		36	7%
4		6	1.2%
96	Never	0	0%
97	N/A	0	0%
98	DK	56	10.9%

QUESTION POST TEXT

96. Never

97. N/A

98. DK

Q460: q460: How often ate less than should have because of there not being enough foo**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 32 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 12 months, how often did you eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough food?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Every week	269	52.5%
2	Every month	85	16.6%
3	Almost every month	52	10.2%
4	Some months	15	2.9%
5	Only 1/2 months	0	0%
6	Never	91	17.8%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Every week
2. Every month
3. Almost every month
4. Some months
5. Only 1/2 months
6. Never
7. N/A
8. DK

Q461: q461: How often was hungry but didnt eat because couldnt afford enough food in**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 32 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 12 months, were you ever hungry, but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Every week	246	48.1%
2	Every month	107	20.9%
3	Almost every month	53	10.4%
4	Some months	15	2.9%
5	Only 1/2 months	0	0%
6	Never	90	17.6%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Every week
2. Every month
3. Almost every month
4. Some months
5. Only 1/2 months
6. Never
7. N/A
8. DK

Q501A: q501a: First Systolic BP

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 82 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Systolic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
82		1	0.2%
90		2	0.4%
92		3	0.6%
93		2	0.4%
94		1	0.2%
98		1	0.2%
99		3	0.6%

101		5	1%
102		4	0.8%
104		2	0.4%
105		6	1.2%
106		3	0.6%
107		10	2%
108		6	1.2%
109		11	2.1%
110		7	1.4%
111		6	1.2%
112		6	1.2%
113		5	1%
114		8	1.6%
115		7	1.4%
116		6	1.2%
117		5	1%
118		4	0.8%
119		11	2.1%
120		11	2.1%
121		5	1%
122		5	1%
123		2	0.4%
124		9	1.8%
125		6	1.2%
126		13	2.5%
127		6	1.2%
128		17	3.3%
129		14	2.7%
130		12	2.3%
131		3	0.6%
132		5	1%
133		8	1.6%
134		7	1.4%
135		8	1.6%
136		7	1.4%
137		5	1%
138		8	1.6%
139		8	1.6%
140		9	1.8%

141		9	1.8%
142		6	1.2%
143		4	0.8%
144		8	1.6%
145		7	1.4%
146		7	1.4%
147		7	1.4%
148		6	1.2%
149		3	0.6%
150		7	1.4%
151		2	0.4%
152		10	2%
153		6	1.2%
154		4	0.8%
155		2	0.4%
156		4	0.8%
157		6	1.2%
158		5	1%
159		4	0.8%
160		6	1.2%
161		3	0.6%
162		6	1.2%
163		5	1%
164		2	0.4%
165		4	0.8%
166		5	1%
167		3	0.6%
168		8	1.6%
169		1	0.2%
170		3	0.6%
171		3	0.6%
172		2	0.4%
173		4	0.8%
174		3	0.6%
175		3	0.6%
176		2	0.4%
177		3	0.6%
178		3	0.6%
179		1	0.2%

180		3	0.6%
181		4	0.8%
182		2	0.4%
183		1	0.2%
184		2	0.4%
186		1	0.2%
187		1	0.2%
188		2	0.4%
189		4	0.8%
191		1	0.2%
192		3	0.6%
193		1	0.2%
194		2	0.4%
195		2	0.4%
196		3	0.6%
197		1	0.2%
198		1	0.2%
202		2	0.4%
203		1	0.2%
205		1	0.2%
211		1	0.2%
212		1	0.2%
215		1	0.2%
216		1	0.2%
996	Never	0	0%
997	N/A	0	0%
998	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now we would like to ask you to participate in a few tests to determine your health status. We would like to measure a few things, like your blood pressure, your weight, height and vision. We will start with taking your blood pressure

INTERVIEWER: Ask the respondent to release the arm and relax

QUESTION POST TEXT

96. Never

97. N/A

98. DK

Q501B: q501b: First Diastolic BP

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 42 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Diastolic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
42		1	0.2%
45		1	0.2%
47		1	0.2%
49		2	0.4%
50		1	0.2%
53		1	0.2%
55		2	0.4%
57		2	0.4%
59		5	1%
60		2	0.4%
61		2	0.4%
62		3	0.6%
63		3	0.6%
64		3	0.6%
65		4	0.8%
66		3	0.6%
67		5	1%
68		8	1.6%
69		4	0.8%
70		7	1.4%
71		11	2.1%
72		6	1.2%
73		14	2.7%
74		8	1.6%
75		12	2.3%
76		13	2.5%
77		10	2%
78		7	1.4%
79		16	3.1%
80		13	2.5%

81		8	1.6%
82		20	3.9%
83		14	2.7%
84		19	3.7%
85		20	3.9%
86		9	1.8%
87		10	2%
88		15	2.9%
89		15	2.9%
90		15	2.9%
91		14	2.7%
92		19	3.7%
93		8	1.6%
94		11	2.1%
95		9	1.8%
96		10	2%
97		10	2%
98		10	2%
99		15	2.9%
100		8	1.6%
101		14	2.7%
102		3	0.6%
103		6	1.2%
104		4	0.8%
105		4	0.8%
106		5	1%
107		3	0.6%
108		2	0.4%
109		3	0.6%
110		3	0.6%
111		3	0.6%
112		7	1.4%
113		2	0.4%
114		5	1%
115		4	0.8%
116		2	0.4%
117		1	0.2%
118		1	0.2%
121		1	0.2%

124		1	0.2%
125		1	0.2%
127		3	0.6%
130		2	0.4%
134		1	0.2%
137		1	0.2%
138		1	0.2%
996	Never	0	0%
997	N/A	0	0%
998	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now we would like to ask you to participate in a few tests to determine your health status. We would like to measure a few things, like your blood pressure, your weight, height and vision. We will start with taking your blood pressure

INTERVIEWER: Ask the respondent to release the arm and relax

QUESTION POST TEXT

96. Never

97. N/A

98. DK

Q501C: q501c: First Pulse rate

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 47 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

Pulse rate

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
47		1	0.2%
48		2	0.4%
51		1	0.2%
53		4	0.8%
54		3	0.6%
55		2	0.4%
56		3	0.6%
57		4	0.8%

58		4	0.8%
59		3	0.6%
60		6	1.2%
61		10	2%
62		4	0.8%
63		7	1.4%
64		3	0.6%
65		7	1.4%
66		11	2.1%
67		13	2.5%
68		8	1.6%
69		24	4.7%
70		17	3.3%
71		9	1.8%
72		12	2.3%
73		12	2.3%
74		19	3.7%
75		22	4.3%
76		12	2.3%
77		13	2.5%
78		16	3.1%
79		16	3.1%
80		17	3.3%
81		16	3.1%
82		15	2.9%
83		18	3.5%
84		9	1.8%
85		9	1.8%
86		15	2.9%
87		16	3.1%
88		13	2.5%
89		9	1.8%
90		11	2.1%
91		6	1.2%
92		12	2.3%
93		9	1.8%
94		5	1%
95		9	1.8%
96		6	1.2%

97		2	0.4%
98		9	1.8%
99		5	1%
100		5	1%
101		3	0.6%
102		4	0.8%
103		1	0.2%
104		1	0.2%
106		1	0.2%
107		5	1%
108		1	0.2%
109		2	0.4%
110		1	0.2%
112		1	0.2%
113		3	0.6%
114		1	0.2%
118		1	0.2%
121		2	0.4%
122		1	0.2%
996	Never	0	0%
997	N/A	0	0%
998	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now we would like to ask you to participate in a few tests to determine your health status. We would like to measure a few things, like your blood pressure, your weight, height and vision. We will start with taking your blood pressure

INTERVIEWER: Ask the respondent to release the arm and relax

QUESTION POST TEXT

96. Never

97. N/A

98. DK

Q502A: q502a: Second Systolic BP

Data file: WOPSII South Africa Data

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 85 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Time 2: Systolic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
85		1	0.2%
90		1	0.2%
92		2	0.4%
93		2	0.4%
94		1	0.2%
95		1	0.2%
96		1	0.2%
98		2	0.4%
99		3	0.6%
100		5	1%
101		2	0.4%
102		2	0.4%
103		2	0.4%
105		1	0.2%
106		3	0.6%
107		1	0.2%
108		10	2%
109		5	1%
110		12	2.3%
111		13	2.5%
112		5	1%
113		10	2%
115		3	0.6%
116		4	0.8%
117		2	0.4%
118		17	3.3%
119		2	0.4%
120		6	1.2%
121		14	2.7%
122		8	1.6%
123		8	1.6%
124		2	0.4%
125		1	0.2%

126		8	1.6%
127		13	2.5%
128		19	3.7%
129		4	0.8%
130		17	3.3%
131		7	1.4%
132		7	1.4%
133		13	2.5%
134		4	0.8%
135		3	0.6%
136		6	1.2%
137		13	2.5%
138		23	4.5%
139		3	0.6%
140		14	2.7%
141		6	1.2%
142		7	1.4%
143		6	1.2%
144		1	0.2%
145		3	0.6%
146		3	0.6%
147		6	1.2%
148		14	2.7%
149		4	0.8%
150		1	0.2%
151		3	0.6%
152		5	1%
153		5	1%
154		5	1%
155		5	1%
157		3	0.6%
158		9	1.8%
159		1	0.2%
160		13	2.5%
161		10	2%
162		7	1.4%
163		6	1.2%
164		1	0.2%
165		4	0.8%

166		4	0.8%
167		2	0.4%
168		3	0.6%
169		8	1.6%
170		7	1.4%
171		2	0.4%
172		4	0.8%
173		2	0.4%
174		2	0.4%
175		3	0.6%
176		3	0.6%
178		3	0.6%
179		2	0.4%
180		4	0.8%
181		1	0.2%
182		2	0.4%
183		3	0.6%
184		3	0.6%
186		1	0.2%
187		2	0.4%
188		4	0.8%
189		1	0.2%
190		1	0.2%
192		1	0.2%
194		1	0.2%
195		1	0.2%
196		1	0.2%
197		2	0.4%
201		3	0.6%
203		1	0.2%
210		1	0.2%
996	Never	0	0%
997	N/A	0	0%
998	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now we would like to ask you to participate in a few tests to determine your health status. We would like to measure a few things, like your blood pressure, your weight, height and vision. We will start with taking your blood pressure

INTERVIEWER: Ask the respondent to release the arm and relax. Wait for one minute before time 2. Do not ask the respondent questions

QUESTION POST TEXT

96. Never

97. N/A

98. DK

Q502B: q502b: Second Diastolic BP**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 49 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Time 2: Diastolic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
49		1	0.2%
52		1	0.2%
59		2	0.4%
60		1	0.2%
61		1	0.2%
62		5	1%
63		7	1.4%
64		2	0.4%
65		5	1%
66		6	1.2%
67		4	0.8%
68		4	0.8%
69		10	2%
70		18	3.5%
71		14	2.7%
72		9	1.8%
73		15	2.9%
74		19	3.7%
75		11	2.1%
76		8	1.6%
77		9	1.8%
78		10	2%
79		18	3.5%

80		22	4.3%
81		10	2%
82		15	2.9%
83		12	2.3%
84		13	2.5%
85		5	1%
86		16	3.1%
87		9	1.8%
88		20	3.9%
89		10	2%
90		33	6.4%
91		13	2.5%
92		12	2.3%
93		10	2%
94		10	2%
95		2	0.4%
96		13	2.5%
97		7	1.4%
98		7	1.4%
99		8	1.6%
100		6	1.2%
101		12	2.3%
102		9	1.8%
103		5	1%
104		6	1.2%
105		2	0.4%
106		2	0.4%
107		2	0.4%
108		5	1%
109		3	0.6%
110		6	1.2%
111		7	1.4%
112		1	0.2%
114		2	0.4%
115		1	0.2%
116		2	0.4%
118		2	0.4%
120		1	0.2%
122		3	0.6%

123		1	0.2%
127		1	0.2%
128		2	0.4%
129		2	0.4%
131		1	0.2%
137		1	0.2%
996	Never	0	0%
997	N/A	0	0%
998	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now we would like to ask you to participate in a few tests to determine your health status. We would like to measure a few things, like your blood pressure, your weight, height and vision. We will start with taking your blood pressure

INTERVIEWER: Ask the respondent to release the arm and relax. Wait for one minute before time 2. Do not ask the respondent questions

QUESTION POST TEXT

96. Never

97. N/A

98. DK

Q502C: q502c: Second Pulse rate

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 48 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Time 2: Pulse rate

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
48		1	0.2%
50		1	0.2%
52		1	0.2%
53		1	0.2%
54		1	0.2%
55		2	0.4%
56		3	0.6%
57		2	0.4%
58		7	1.4%

59		10	2%
60		8	1.6%
61		2	0.4%
62		11	2.1%
63		5	1%
64		1	0.2%
65		6	1.2%
66		8	1.6%
67		12	2.3%
68		13	2.5%
69		20	3.9%
70		25	4.9%
71		10	2%
72		18	3.5%
73		11	2.1%
74		15	2.9%
75		11	2.1%
76		21	4.1%
77		8	1.6%
78		12	2.3%
79		19	3.7%
80		24	4.7%
81		24	4.7%
82		18	3.5%
83		11	2.1%
84		11	2.1%
85		4	0.8%
86		18	3.5%
87		7	1.4%
88		14	2.7%
89		18	3.5%
90		10	2%
91		13	2.5%
92		11	2.1%
93		10	2%
94		3	0.6%
95		1	0.2%
96		8	1.6%
97		1	0.2%

98		4	0.8%
99		12	2.3%
100		4	0.8%
101		6	1.2%
102		2	0.4%
103		1	0.2%
104		1	0.2%
109		2	0.4%
110		3	0.6%
111		3	0.6%
113		1	0.2%
117		1	0.2%
120		1	0.2%
996	Never	0	0%
997	N/A	0	0%
998	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now we would like to ask you to participate in a few tests to determine your health status. We would like to measure a few things, like your blood pressure, your weight, height and vision. We will start with taking your blood pressure

INTERVIEWER: Ask the respondent to release the arm and relax. Wait for one minute before time 2. Do not ask the respondent questions

QUESTION POST TEXT

96. Never

97. N/A

98. DK

Q503A: q503a: Third Systolic BP

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 40 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Time 3: Systolic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
40		1	0.2%
51		1	0.2%

54		1	0.2%
60		1	0.2%
67		1	0.2%
80		1	0.2%
82		1	0.2%
87		1	0.2%
93		1	0.2%
94		2	0.4%
96		1	0.2%
97		2	0.4%
98		1	0.2%
99		3	0.6%
100		1	0.2%
101		4	0.8%
103		1	0.2%
104		1	0.2%
105		3	0.6%
106		4	0.8%
107		3	0.6%
108		4	0.8%
109		7	1.4%
110		7	1.4%
111		4	0.8%
112		7	1.4%
113		4	0.8%
115		5	1%
116		4	0.8%
118		19	3.7%
119		8	1.6%
120		8	1.6%
121		9	1.8%
122		5	1%
123		10	2%
124		2	0.4%
125		2	0.4%
126		5	1%
127		16	3.1%
128		16	3.1%
129		11	2.2%

130		31	6.1%
131		15	2.9%
132		6	1.2%
133		9	1.8%
134		4	0.8%
135		5	1%
136		4	0.8%
137		19	3.7%
138		16	3.1%
139		9	1.8%
140		15	2.9%
141		5	1%
142		4	0.8%
143		6	1.2%
144		2	0.4%
145		3	0.6%
146		3	0.6%
147		10	2%
148		12	2.3%
149		6	1.2%
151		5	1%
152		4	0.8%
153		4	0.8%
154		3	0.6%
155		2	0.4%
156		4	0.8%
157		2	0.4%
158		4	0.8%
159		3	0.6%
160		14	2.7%
161		6	1.2%
162		5	1%
163		3	0.6%
164		1	0.2%
166		2	0.4%
167		2	0.4%
168		6	1.2%
169		2	0.4%
170		11	2.2%

171		3	0.6%
172		6	1.2%
173		3	0.6%
174		1	0.2%
175		1	0.2%
177		2	0.4%
178		6	1.2%
179		2	0.4%
180		7	1.4%
181		1	0.2%
182		1	0.2%
183		2	0.4%
185		1	0.2%
186		2	0.4%
187		2	0.4%
188		1	0.2%
189		1	0.2%
192		1	0.2%
193		1	0.2%
195		1	0.2%
196		1	0.2%
197		2	0.4%
198		1	0.2%
199		1	0.2%
200		1	0.2%
201		2	0.4%
206		1	0.2%
214		1	0.2%
260		1	0.2%
996	Never	0	0%
997	N/A	0	0%
998	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now we would like to ask you to participate in a few tests to determine your health status. We would like to measure a few things, like your blood pressure, your weight, height and vision. We will start with taking your blood pressure

INTERVIEWER: Again, remind the respondent to relax and wait

QUESTION POST TEXT

96. Never

97. N/A

98. DK

Q503B: q503b: Third Diastolic BP**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 47 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Time 3: Diastolic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
47		1	0.2%
53		1	0.2%
56		2	0.4%
58		1	0.2%
59		2	0.4%
60		1	0.2%
61		1	0.2%
62		6	1.2%
63		4	0.8%
65		2	0.4%
66		5	1%
67		6	1.2%
68		9	1.8%
69		22	4.3%
70		22	4.3%
71		10	2%
72		12	2.3%
73		9	1.8%
74		7	1.4%
75		4	0.8%
76		9	1.8%
77		6	1.2%
78		16	3.1%
79		22	4.3%

80		32	6.3%
81		11	2.2%
82		16	3.1%
83		19	3.7%
84		7	1.4%
85		8	1.6%
86		13	2.5%
87		7	1.4%
88		19	3.7%
89		17	3.3%
90		26	5.1%
91		10	2%
92		19	3.7%
93		8	1.6%
94		8	1.6%
95		1	0.2%
96		6	1.2%
97		9	1.8%
98		12	2.3%
99		20	3.9%
100		2	0.4%
101		9	1.8%
102		7	1.4%
103		6	1.2%
104		2	0.4%
105		2	0.4%
106		3	0.6%
108		3	0.6%
109		2	0.4%
110		9	1.8%
111		2	0.4%
112		2	0.4%
114		2	0.4%
115		2	0.4%
118		2	0.4%
119		2	0.4%
122		1	0.2%
123		1	0.2%
128		1	0.2%

129		1	0.2%
133		1	0.2%
180		1	0.2%
996	Never	0	0%
997	N/A	0	0%
998	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now we would like to ask you to participate in a few tests to determine your health status. We would like to measure a few things, like your blood pressure, your weight, height and vision. We will start with taking your blood pressure

INTERVIEWER: Again, remind the respondent to relax and wait

QUESTION POST TEXT

96. Never

97. N/A

98. DK

Q503C: q503c: Third Pulse rate

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 509 Invalid: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 49 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Time 3: Pulse rate

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
49		1	0.2%
51		2	0.4%
54		3	0.6%
55		2	0.4%
56		1	0.2%
57		2	0.4%
58		1	0.2%
59		3	0.6%
60		11	2.2%
61		8	1.6%
62		6	1.2%

63		10	2%
64		3	0.6%
65		2	0.4%
66		6	1.2%
67		10	2%
68		21	4.1%
69		33	6.5%
70		18	3.5%
71		14	2.8%
72		18	3.5%
73		20	3.9%
74		18	3.5%
75		8	1.6%
76		17	3.3%
77		9	1.8%
78		14	2.8%
79		20	3.9%
80		31	6.1%
81		11	2.2%
82		18	3.5%
83		12	2.4%
84		8	1.6%
85		5	1%
86		18	3.5%
87		5	1%
88		13	2.6%
89		15	2.9%
90		22	4.3%
91		6	1.2%
92		12	2.4%
93		4	0.8%
94		2	0.4%
95		3	0.6%
96		6	1.2%
97		2	0.4%
98		8	1.6%
99		6	1.2%
100		4	0.8%
101		3	0.6%

102		3	0.6%
103		1	0.2%
106		1	0.2%
108		2	0.4%
111		4	0.8%
112		1	0.2%
114		1	0.2%
118		1	0.2%
996	Never	0	0%
997	N/A	0	0%
998	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: Now we would like to ask you to participate in a few tests to determine your health status. We would like to measure a few things, like your blood pressure, your weight, height and vision. We will start with taking your blood pressure

INTERVIEWER: Again, remind the respondent to relax and wait

QUESTION POST TEXT

96. Never

97. N/A

98. DK

Q504: q504: Can respondent stand up?

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 509 Invalid: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Interviewer: Can respondent stand up?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	19	3.7%
1	Yes	490	96.3%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q505: q505: Height measurement in CMs

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 135 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Measured height in centimetres

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
135		1	0.2%
140		1	0.2%
141		2	0.4%
142		2	0.4%
143		1	0.2%
144		1	0.2%
145		1	0.2%
146		1	0.2%
147		3	0.6%
148		9	1.8%
149		4	0.8%
150		20	3.9%
151		18	3.5%
152		17	3.3%
153		14	2.7%
154		24	4.7%
155		22	4.3%
156		28	5.5%
157		32	6.3%
158		44	8.6%
159		31	6.1%
160		27	5.3%
161		20	3.9%

162		13	2.5%
163		11	2.2%
164		14	2.7%
165		14	2.7%
166		10	2%
167		9	1.8%
168		20	3.9%
169		11	2.2%
170		4	0.8%
171		6	1.2%
172		2	0.4%
173		1	0.2%
174		5	1%
175		7	1.4%
176		3	0.6%
177		1	0.2%
178		3	0.6%
179		1	0.2%
180		2	0.4%
181		2	0.4%
182		3	0.6%
183		1	0.2%
184		2	0.4%
185		2	0.4%
186		2	0.4%
187		1	0.2%
195		1	0.2%
991	Not able to measure	33	6.5%
993	Refused	4	0.8%
996	Never	0	0%
997	N/A	0	0%
998	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: I would now like to measure how tall you are. To measure your height I need you to please take off your shoes. Put your feet and heels close together, stand straight and look forward standing with your back, head and heels touching the wall. Look straight ahead

QUESTION POST TEXT

991. Not able to measure

993. Refused

996. Never

997. N/A

998. DK

Q506: q506: Weight measurement in KGs**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 30.7999992370606 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Measured weight in kilograms

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
30.7999992370606		1	0.2%
31.8999996185303		1	0.2%
34.5999984741211		1	0.2%
35.7000007629394		1	0.2%
37.2999992370606		1	0.2%
40.5999984741211		1	0.2%
40.7000007629394		1	0.2%
41		1	0.2%
41.2000007629394		1	0.2%
41.4000015258789		1	0.2%
42		1	0.2%
42.2999992370606		1	0.2%
42.4000015258789		1	0.2%
42.5		1	0.2%
42.7999992370606		2	0.4%
43.7000007629394		1	0.2%
43.7999992370606		1	0.2%
44.0999984741211		1	0.2%
45.5999984741211		1	0.2%
45.9000015258789		2	0.4%
46.0999984741211		1	0.2%
46.2000007629394		1	0.2%
46.5		1	0.2%
46.5999984741211		1	0.2%

46.7000007629394		1	0.2%
46.9000015258789		1	0.2%
47.0999984741211		1	0.2%
47.2999992370606		1	0.2%
47.5		1	0.2%
47.7000007629394		3	0.6%
47.7999992370606		1	0.2%
47.9000015258789		2	0.4%
48		2	0.4%
48.2000007629394		1	0.2%
48.4000015258789		1	0.2%
48.7000007629394		1	0.2%
48.7999992370606		1	0.2%
48.9000015258789		1	0.2%
49		1	0.2%
49.0999984741211		1	0.2%
49.2000007629394		1	0.2%
49.2999992370606		1	0.2%
49.4000015258789		1	0.2%
49.5		1	0.2%
49.7000007629394		1	0.2%
49.9000015258789		2	0.4%
50.2999992370606		2	0.4%
50.4000015258789		3	0.6%
50.5		3	0.6%
50.5999984741211		2	0.4%
51		3	0.6%
51.0999984741211		2	0.4%
51.2999992370606		2	0.4%
51.4000015258789		1	0.2%
51.5		1	0.2%
51.5999984741211		3	0.6%
51.7000007629394		1	0.2%
52		1	0.2%
52.0999984741211		1	0.2%
52.2000007629394		1	0.2%
52.7999992370606		3	0.6%
53		1	0.2%
53.0999984741211		1	0.2%

53.2999992370606	2	0.4%
53.4000015258789	1	0.2%
53.5	1	0.2%
53.7000007629394	1	0.2%
54.2999992370606	2	0.4%
55.0999984741211	3	0.6%
55.2999992370606	1	0.2%
55.4000015258789	2	0.4%
55.5	1	0.2%
55.7000007629394	3	0.6%
55.9000015258789	2	0.4%
56	1	0.2%
56.0999984741211	2	0.4%
56.2999992370606	1	0.2%
56.4000015258789	1	0.2%
56.5999984741211	2	0.4%
56.7000007629394	1	0.2%
56.7999992370606	1	0.2%
56.9000015258789	1	0.2%
57	3	0.6%
57.0999984741211	1	0.2%
57.2999992370606	1	0.2%
57.5999984741211	1	0.2%
57.7000007629394	4	0.8%
57.9000015258789	2	0.4%
58.2000007629394	2	0.4%
58.2999992370606	1	0.2%
58.5	1	0.2%
58.5999984741211	1	0.2%
58.7000007629394	1	0.2%
58.7999992370606	1	0.2%
58.9000015258789	2	0.4%
59	2	0.4%
59.0999984741211	4	0.8%
59.2000007629394	2	0.4%
59.5999984741211	1	0.2%
59.7000007629394	2	0.4%
59.7999992370606	1	0.2%
59.9000015258789	3	0.6%

60		2	0.4%
60.0999984741211		1	0.2%
60.2000007629394		2	0.4%
60.4000015258789		1	0.2%
60.5		1	0.2%
60.7000007629394		1	0.2%
60.7999992370606		1	0.2%
61.0999984741211		1	0.2%
61.2000007629394		1	0.2%
61.2999992370606		2	0.4%
61.4000015258789		2	0.4%
61.5		2	0.4%
62.0999984741211		1	0.2%
62.2000007629394		2	0.4%
62.2999992370606		2	0.4%
62.4000015258789		1	0.2%
62.5		1	0.2%
62.5999984741211		1	0.2%
63		1	0.2%
63.0999984741211		3	0.6%
63.2000007629394		1	0.2%
63.2999992370606		1	0.2%
63.7000007629394		2	0.4%
63.7999992370606		1	0.2%
64		2	0.4%
64.0999984741211		1	0.2%
64.1999969482422		1	0.2%
64.3000030517578		3	0.6%
64.5		2	0.4%
64.5999984741211		1	0.2%
64.8000030517578		1	0.2%
64.9000015258789		3	0.6%
65		2	0.4%
65.0999984741211		1	0.2%
65.1999969482422		1	0.2%
65.3000030517578		1	0.2%
65.5		4	0.8%
65.5999984741211		1	0.2%
65.6999969482422		3	0.6%

66.5999984741211		3	0.6%
66.6999969482422		3	0.6%
66.9000015258789		1	0.2%
67		5	1%
67.1999969482422		1	0.2%
67.3000030517578		2	0.4%
67.5		1	0.2%
67.6999969482422		2	0.4%
67.8000030517578		1	0.2%
67.9000015258789		2	0.4%
68		2	0.4%
68.0999984741211		2	0.4%
68.1999969482422		4	0.8%
68.4000015258789		1	0.2%
68.5		1	0.2%
68.6999969482422		2	0.4%
68.8000030517578		1	0.2%
68.9000015258789		2	0.4%
69		7	1.4%
69.0999984741211		3	0.6%
69.1999969482422		4	0.8%
69.3000030517578		2	0.4%
69.5		2	0.4%
69.8000030517578		1	0.2%
69.9000015258789		4	0.8%
70		2	0.4%
70.0999984741211		1	0.2%
70.1999969482422		3	0.6%
70.3000030517578		1	0.2%
70.5		1	0.2%
70.5999984741211		2	0.4%
71		1	0.2%
71.1999969482422		1	0.2%
71.5		1	0.2%
71.9000015258789		2	0.4%
72		1	0.2%
72.0999984741211		3	0.6%
72.1999969482422		2	0.4%
72.3000030517578		2	0.4%

72.5		1	0.2%
72.5999984741211		2	0.4%
72.9000015258789		1	0.2%
73		1	0.2%
73.0999984741211		2	0.4%
73.1999969482422		1	0.2%
73.3000030517578		1	0.2%
74		1	0.2%
74.0999984741211		1	0.2%
74.1999969482422		1	0.2%
74.5		1	0.2%
74.5999984741211		1	0.2%
74.6999969482422		1	0.2%
74.9000015258789		1	0.2%
75		2	0.4%
75.0999984741211		3	0.6%
76.0999984741211		2	0.4%
76.3000030517578		1	0.2%
76.4000015258789		1	0.2%
76.5		1	0.2%
76.6999969482422		1	0.2%
76.9000015258789		1	0.2%
77		2	0.4%
77.0999984741211		7	1.4%
77.3000030517578		1	0.2%
77.5		3	0.6%
77.5999984741211		1	0.2%
77.6999969482422		2	0.4%
77.9000015258789		1	0.2%
78		3	0.6%
78.0999984741211		3	0.6%
78.1999969482422		3	0.6%
78.3000030517578		1	0.2%
78.4000015258789		1	0.2%
78.5		2	0.4%
78.5999984741211		1	0.2%
78.6999969482422		1	0.2%
78.8000030517578		2	0.4%
78.9000015258789		1	0.2%

79.0999984741211	2	0.4%
79.4000015258789	1	0.2%
79.5	2	0.4%
79.5999984741211	1	0.2%
79.9000015258789	4	0.8%
80	1	0.2%
80.0999984741211	1	0.2%
80.1999969482422	1	0.2%
80.3000030517578	1	0.2%
81.0999984741211	1	0.2%
81.1999969482422	2	0.4%
81.3000030517578	2	0.4%
81.5	1	0.2%
81.6999969482422	3	0.6%
81.8000030517578	1	0.2%
81.9000015258789	1	0.2%
82	1	0.2%
82.1999969482422	1	0.2%
82.6999969482422	1	0.2%
83	1	0.2%
83.1999969482422	2	0.4%
83.5	1	0.2%
83.6999969482422	1	0.2%
83.8000030517578	1	0.2%
84	1	0.2%
84.0999984741211	1	0.2%
84.4000015258789	1	0.2%
84.5	2	0.4%
84.6999969482422	1	0.2%
85.1999969482422	1	0.2%
85.5	1	0.2%
85.9000015258789	2	0.4%
86.0999984741211	1	0.2%
86.1999969482422	1	0.2%
86.3000030517578	1	0.2%
86.5	1	0.2%
86.5999984741211	3	0.6%
86.9000015258789	1	0.2%
87.0999984741211	1	0.2%

87.3000030517578		1	0.2%
87.5		1	0.2%
87.8000030517578		1	0.2%
88		1	0.2%
88.0999984741211		1	0.2%
88.1999969482422		1	0.2%
88.5		1	0.2%
88.8000030517578		1	0.2%
88.9000015258789		2	0.4%
89.1999969482422		2	0.4%
89.4000015258789		1	0.2%
89.5		2	0.4%
89.5999984741211		1	0.2%
89.6999969482422		1	0.2%
89.9000015258789		5	1%
90		1	0.2%
90.3000030517578		1	0.2%
90.5		1	0.2%
90.5999984741211		1	0.2%
90.8000030517578		2	0.4%
91		1	0.2%
91.5		1	0.2%
91.6999969482422		1	0.2%
92.3000030517578		1	0.2%
92.6999969482422		1	0.2%
94		2	0.4%
94.3000030517578		1	0.2%
96.1999969482422		1	0.2%
96.4000015258789		1	0.2%
97.1999969482422		1	0.2%
97.5		1	0.2%
98.1999969482422		2	0.4%
98.6999969482422		1	0.2%
98.8000030517578		1	0.2%
99.5		1	0.2%
99.8000030517578		2	0.4%
99.9000015258789		1	0.2%
100.5		1	0.2%
100.5999984741211		1	0.2%

101		1	0.2%
101.199996948242		1	0.2%
101.599998474121		1	0.2%
101.800003051758		2	0.4%
102		1	0.2%
102.199996948242		2	0.4%
102.800003051758		1	0.2%
103.599998474121		1	0.2%
103.800003051758		1	0.2%
104.400001525879		2	0.4%
105.199996948242		1	0.2%
105.800003051758		1	0.2%
106		1	0.2%
106.599998474121		1	0.2%
107		2	0.4%
108.400001525879		1	0.2%
108.599998474121		1	0.2%
108.800003051758		1	0.2%
109.900001525879		1	0.2%
118.199996948242		1	0.2%
118.5		1	0.2%
122		1	0.2%
123.900001525879		1	0.2%
135.600006103516		1	0.2%
138.199996948242		1	0.2%
151		1	0.2%
991	Not able to measure	21	4.1%
993	Refused	3	0.6%
996	Never	0	0%
997	N/A	0	0%
998	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Now we want to measure your weight - could you please keep your shoes off and step on the scale.

QUESTION POST TEXT

991. Not able to measure

993. Refused

996. Never

997. N/A

998. DK

Q507: q507: Distance vision test - Left eye**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 497 Invalid: 15

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0.100000001490116 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Distance Vision-Left Eye

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.100000001490116		19	3.8%
0.119999997317791		8	1.6%
0.159999996423721		4	0.8%
0.200000002980232		14	2.8%
0.25		11	2.2%
0.319999992847443		24	4.8%
0.400000005960464		32	6.4%
0.5		70	14.1%
0.629999995231628		83	16.7%
0.800000011920929		96	19.3%
1		76	15.3%
1.25		42	8.5%
1.60000002384186		18	3.6%
996	Never	0	0%
997	N/A	0	0%
998	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		15	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer to read: We are now going to test your distance and near vision.

INTERVIEWER: Invite the respondent to sit again - in a chair positioned so that the respondent's head will be 4 meters from the eye chart. Make sure the person does not lean in closer to the chart during the test. To measure acuity in the left eye, the right eye is covered with right palm or an eye patch and the subject is asked to respond to each "E" in a row slowly, letter by letter, with your guidance. Only one reading of a given "E" is allowed. When the subject has difficulty, he or she is encouraged to guess. Responses can be verbal (Up, Down, Left, Right) or the respondent can indicate with a finger. The right eye can then be tested in the same way.

Distance Vision

INTERVIEWER: Start with the distance vision chart - using the 4 meters. If the respondent makes two errors or more in one row, the result is read as the previous row.

Interviewer read: We will start with your distance vision - and with your left eye. Would you please cover your right eye with the palm of your right hand. Please read

QUESTION POST TEXT

996. Never

997. N/A

998. DK

Q508: q508: Distance vision test - Right eye**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 499 Invalid: 13

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0.100000001490116 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Now cover your left eye with your left hand so we can test your right eye

LITERAL QUESTION

Distance Vision -Right Eye

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.100000001490116		16	3.2%
0.119999997317791		3	0.6%
0.159999996423721		7	1.4%
0.200000002980232		7	1.4%
0.25		17	3.4%
0.319999992847443		18	3.6%
0.400000005960464		30	6%
0.5		65	13%
0.629999995231628		95	19%
0.8		1	0.2%
0.800000011920929		93	18.6%
1		85	17%
1.25		43	8.6%
1.25999999046326		1	0.2%
1.60000002384186		16	3.2%
2		2	0.4%
996	Never	0	0%
997	N/A	0	0%
998	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		13	

QUESTION POST TEXT

996. Never
 997. N/A
 998. DK

Q509: q509: Near vision test - Left eye

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 494 Invalid: 18

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0.0500000007450581 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Near Vision-Left Eye

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0500000007450581		8	1.6%
0.063000001013279		8	1.6%
0.0799999982118607		7	1.4%
0.100000001490116		52	10.5%
0.119999997317791		62	12.6%
0.159999996423721		88	17.8%
0.200000002980232		89	18%
0.25		64	13%
0.319999992847443		41	8.3%
0.32		2	0.4%
0.400000005960464		29	5.9%
0.5		22	4.5%
0.629999995231628		12	2.4%
0.63		1	0.2%
0.800000011920929		9	1.8%
996	Never	0	0%
997	N/A	0	0%
998	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		18	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

INTERVIEWER: Have the person place the end of the cord attached to the near vision chart between forefinger and middle finger. Then place the palm over the eye with the same hand. The free hand is used to hold the chart. Responses will be verbal (Up, Down, Left, Right).

Interviewer read: Okay, now we would like to test your near vision - starting again with your left eye - please cover your right eye with your right hand. Indicate if the "E" is facing Up, Down, Left or Right. Please record.....

QUESTION POST TEXT

996. Never

997. N/A

998. DK

Q510: q510: Near vision test - Right eye**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 495 Invalid: 17

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0.0500000007450581 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Near Vision-Right Eye

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0500000007450581		3	0.6%
0.063000001013279		3	0.6%
0.0799999982118607		7	1.4%
0.100000001490116		39	7.9%
0.119999997317791		65	13.1%
0.159999996423721		87	17.6%
0.2		1	0.2%
0.200000002980232		89	18%
0.25		76	15.4%
0.319999992847443		54	10.9%
0.400000005960464		25	5.1%
0.5		20	4%
0.629999995231628		14	2.8%
0.800000011920929		11	2.2%
1		1	0.2%
996	Never	0	0%
997	N/A	0	0%
998	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		17	

QUESTION POST TEXT

996. Never

997. N/A

998. DK

Q511: q511: Had survey, arthritis or pain in left arm, hand or wrist last 3 months**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 497 Invalid: 15

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

Have you had any surgery on your left arm, hand or wrist in the last 3 months OR arthritis or pain your left hand or wrist?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	490	98.6%
1	Yes	7	1.4%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		15	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

INTERVIEWER: Make sure you fit the dynamometer to the respondent's hand size. If respondent has obvious problem with hand/arm, skip that side. If problems with both hands/arms DO NOT TEST

Interviewer to read: We are now going to test the strength in your hands

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q512: q512: Had survey, arthritis or pain in right arm, hand or wrist last 3 months**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 507 Invalid: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

Have you had any surgery on your right arm, hand or wrist in the last 3 months OR arthritis or pain your right hand or wrist?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	No	487	96.1%
1	Yes	20	3.9%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

INTERVIEWER: Make sure you fit the dynamometer to the respondent's hand size. If respondent has obvious problem with hand/arm, skip that side. If problems with both hands/arms DO NOT TEST

Interviewer to read: We are now going to test the strength in your hands

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q513: q513: Which hand you consider dominant hand

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 508 Invalid: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which hand do you consider your dominant hand?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Left	20	3.9%
2	Right	488	96.1%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

INTERVIEWER: Make sure you fit the dynamometer to the respondent's hand size. If respondent has obvious problem with hand/arm, skip that side. If problems with both hands/arms DO NOT TEST

Interviewer to read: We are now going to test the strength in your hands

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q514: q514: Grip strength Left hand - First test**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 504 Invalid: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Grip strength Left hand - First test

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.2%
5		3	0.6%
8		2	0.4%
9		3	0.6%
10		5	1%
12		5	1%
13		3	0.6%
14		12	2.4%
15		19	3.8%
16		10	2%
17		6	1.2%
18		33	6.5%
19		24	4.8%
20		77	15.3%
21		21	4.2%
22		20	4%
23		9	1.8%
24		12	2.4%
25		31	6.2%
26		22	4.4%
27		10	2%
28		36	7.1%
29		14	2.8%
30		40	7.9%
31		11	2.2%
32		7	1.4%

33		11	2.2%
34		3	0.6%
35		15	3%
36		4	0.8%
37		2	0.4%
38		10	2%
39		2	0.4%
40		11	2.2%
42		1	0.2%
45		3	0.6%
46		1	0.2%
48		5	1%
996	Never	0	0%
997	N/A	0	0%
998	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: *

· Remain sitting and let your hand drop to your side. Keep your upper arm against your body and bend your elbow to 90 degrees with palm facing in (like shaking hands). Keep your elbow pressed against your side.

INTERVIEWER: DEMONSTRATE

· Then grab the two pieces of metal together like this.

INTERVIEWER: DEMONSTRATE

· I will ask you to do this two times in each hand. Let's start with your left hand, please take this in your left hand. If you feel any pain or discomfort, tell me and we will stop.

· When I say "squeeze", squeeze as hard as you can.

INTERVIEWER: Check positioning and grip to make sure it is correct. WHEN HE OR SHE BEGINS, SAY: SQUEEZE, SQUEEZE, SQUEEZE!

Interviewer read: Ready? Squeeze, squeeze, squeeze!

QUESTION POST TEXT

996. Never

997. N/A

998. DK

Q516: q516: Grip strength Right hand - First test

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 495 Invalid: 17

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Grip strength Right hand - First test

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.4%
4		1	0.2%
5		1	0.2%
10		3	0.6%
11		4	0.8%
12		1	0.2%
13		1	0.2%
14		7	1.4%
15		15	3%
16		7	1.4%
17		7	1.4%
18		13	2.6%
19		15	3%
20		37	7.5%
21		16	3.2%
22		28	5.7%
23		19	3.8%
24		19	3.8%
25		48	9.7%
26		24	4.8%
27		17	3.4%
28		25	5.1%
29		7	1.4%
30		36	7.3%
31		17	3.4%
32		14	2.8%
33		15	3%
34		9	1.8%
35		23	4.6%
36		6	1.2%
37		4	0.8%
38		11	2.2%
39		1	0.2%

40		21	4.2%
41		6	1.2%
42		2	0.4%
43		2	0.4%
45		7	1.4%
50		3	0.6%
51		1	0.2%
996	Never	0	0%
997	N/A	0	0%
998	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		17	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Okay, now let's do the same on the other side. Hold the device in your right hand, so we can test your strength on this side also.

INTERVIEWER: Check positioning and grip to make sure it is correct.

Interviewer read: Ready? Squeeze, squeeze, squeeze

QUESTION POST TEXT

996. Never

997. N/A

998. DK

Q515: q515: Grip strength Left hand - Second test

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 504 Invalid: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Grip strength Left hand - Second test

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.2%
4		1	0.2%
5		2	0.4%
8		2	0.4%
9		2	0.4%
10		4	0.8%
11		2	0.4%

12		7	1.4%
13		4	0.8%
14		10	2%
15		24	4.8%
16		6	1.2%
17		10	2%
18		24	4.8%
19		25	5%
20		77	15.3%
21		21	4.2%
22		24	4.8%
23		9	1.8%
24		9	1.8%
25		39	7.7%
26		25	5%
27		12	2.4%
28		24	4.8%
29		13	2.6%
30		40	7.9%
31		7	1.4%
32		8	1.6%
33		13	2.6%
34		4	0.8%
35		18	3.6%
36		1	0.2%
37		4	0.8%
38		9	1.8%
39		2	0.4%
40		9	1.8%
41		2	0.4%
43		1	0.2%
45		4	0.8%
47		1	0.2%
48		3	0.6%
50		1	0.2%
996	Never	0	0%
997	N/A	0	0%
998	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: *

· Remain sitting and let your hand drop to your side. Keep your upper arm against your body and bend your elbow to 90 degrees with palm facing in (like shaking hands). Keep your elbow pressed against your side.

INTERVIEWER: DEMONSTRATE

· Then grab the two pieces of metal together like this.

INTERVIEWER: DEMONSTRATE

· I will ask you to do this two times in each hand. Let's start with your left hand, please take this in your left hand. If you feel any pain or discomfort, tell me and we will stop.

· When I say "squeeze", squeeze as hard as you can.

INTERVIEWER: Check positioning and grip to make sure it is correct. WHEN HE OR SHE BEGINS, SAY: SQUEEZE, SQUEEZE, SQUEEZE!

Interviewer read: Ready? Squeeze, squeeze, squeeze!

QUESTION POST TEXT

996. Never

997. N/A

998. DK

Q517: q517: Grip strength Right hand - Second test

Data file: WOPSII SouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 495 Invalid: 17

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Grip strength Right hand - Second test

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.4%
4		1	0.2%
5		1	0.2%
10		4	0.8%
11		4	0.8%
12		2	0.4%
13		1	0.2%
14		5	1%
15		14	2.8%
16		5	1%
17		6	1.2%
18		12	2.4%
19		12	2.4%

20		39	7.9%
21		16	3.2%
22		35	7.1%
23		23	4.6%
24		23	4.6%
25		46	9.3%
26		17	3.4%
27		13	2.6%
28		28	5.7%
29		8	1.6%
30		44	8.9%
31		15	3%
32		13	2.6%
33		12	2.4%
34		7	1.4%
35		25	5.1%
36		7	1.4%
37		3	0.6%
38		8	1.6%
39		7	1.4%
40		16	3.2%
41		4	0.8%
42		2	0.4%
43		3	0.6%
44		1	0.2%
45		6	1.2%
48		1	0.2%
50		2	0.4%
51		1	0.2%
52		1	0.2%
996	Never	0	0%
997	N/A	0	0%
998	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		17	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Okay, now let's do the same on the other side. Hold the device in your right hand, so we can test your strength on this side also.

INTERVIEWER: Check positioning and grip to make sure it is correct.

Interviewer read: Ready? Squeeze, squeeze, squeeze

QUESTION POST TEXT

996. Never

997. N/A

998. DK

Q601AA: q601aa: Provide physical care/assistance with Bathing - Adults**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you provide any adults/children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....?
 Bathing (washing adult/child's body) Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	498	97.5%
1	Yes	13	2.5%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: First ask Q602 to Q612 for care giving to from Q602 to Q612 for care giving to children

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q601AB: q601ab: Provide physical care/assistance with Eating - Adults**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you provide any adults/children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....?
 Eating (assist adult/child with eating but not cooking) Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	503	98.4%
1	Yes	8	1.6%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: First ask Q602 to Q612 for care giving to from Q602 to Q612 for care giving to children

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q601AC: q601ac: Provide physical care/assistance with Dressing - Adults

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you provide any adults/children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....?
Dressing (putting on or taking off adult/child's clothing) Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	498	97.5%
1	Yes	13	2.5%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: First ask Q602 to Q612 for care giving to from Q602 to Q612 for care giving to children

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q601AD: q601ad: Provide physical care/assistance with Toileting - Adults**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you provide any adults/children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....?
 Toileting (getting to and using the toilet) Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	502	98.2%
1	Yes	9	1.8%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: First ask Q602 to Q612 for care giving to from Q602 to Q612 for care giving to children

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q601AE: q601ae: Provide physical care/assistance with Moving - Adults**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you provide any adults/children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....?
 Moving around (within or outside dwelling) Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	495	96.9%
1	Yes	16	3.1%
7	N/A	0	0%

8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: First ask Q602 to Q612 for care giving to from Q602 to Q612 for care giving to children

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q601AF: q601af: Provide physical care/assistance with Hygiene - Adults

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you provide any adults/children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....?

Incontinence (help with hygiene problems) Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	499	97.7%
1	Yes	12	2.3%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: First ask Q602 to Q612 for care giving to from Q602 to Q612 for care giving to children

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q601AG: q601ag: Provide physical care/assistance with Medicines - Adults

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you provide any adults/children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....Preparing and giving medicines? Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	488	95.5%
1	Yes	23	4.5%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: First ask Q602 to Q612 for care giving to from Q602 to Q612 for care giving to children

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q601AH: q601ah: Provide physical care/assistance with Wounds - Adults

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you provide any adults/children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....?
Taking care of wounds Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	506	99%
1	Yes	5	1%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: First ask Q602 to Q612 for care giving to from Q602 to Q612 for care giving to children

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q601AI: q601ai: Provide physical care/assistance with Fetching water - Adults

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you provide any adults/children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....?
 Fetching water Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	248	48.5%
1	Yes	263	51.5%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: First ask Q602 to Q612 for care giving to from Q602 to Q612 for care giving to children

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q601AJ: q601aj: Provide physical care/assistance with Cooking - Adults

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you provide any adults/children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....?
 Cooking Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	179	35%
1	Yes	332	65%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: First ask Q602 to Q612 for care giving to from Q602 to Q612 for care giving to children

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q601AK: q601ak: Provide physical care/assistance with Taking to clinic or traditional h

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you provide any adults/children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....?Taking to clinic or traditional healer Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	429	84.1%
1	Yes	81	15.9%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: First ask Q602 to Q612 for care giving to from Q602 to Q612 for care giving to children

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q601AM: q601am: Provide physical care/assistance, Other specified - Adults**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 22 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 61 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you provide any adults/children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....?

Other specify Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1 child at university (32yrs)		1	4.5%
Cut grass		1	4.5%
Fishing for supper		1	4.5%
Gardening		2	9.1%
Her mother		1	4.5%
Hubby mental ill		1	4.5%
I can look after pots when they are busy		1	4.5%
Looking after cattle		1	4.5%
Making tea		1	4.5%
Myself		1	4.5%
Prepare herbal medication		1	4.5%
Was working as a care giver for the community until 2010		1	4.5%
Washing		7	31.8%
Water garden everyday		1	4.5%
cleaning of yard (has to sit down and use bush knife at times)		1	4.5%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: First ask Q602 to Q612 for care giving to from Q602 to Q612 for care giving to children

Q602A: q602a: Number adults provided with physical or nursing care**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 509 Invalid: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

How many adults resident in your household are you providing physical or nursing care to?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.2%
1		76	14.9%
2		75	14.7%
3		79	15.5%
4		64	12.6%
5		38	7.5%
6		16	3.1%
7		12	2.4%
8		6	1.2%
9		3	0.6%
10		1	0.2%
11		1	0.2%
96	Never	0	0%
97	N/A	137	26.9%
98	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

QUESTION POST TEXT

96. Never

97. N/A

98. DK

Q603AA: q603aa: Provide Financial assistance paying for Medicines - Adults

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 458 Invalid: 54

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you provide any adults resident in your household with financial assistance such as.....?

Paying for medicines

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	448	97.8%
1	Yes	10	2.2%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		54	

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q603AB: q603ab: Provide Financial assistance paying for Clinic/hospital fees - Adults

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 457 Invalid: 55

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you provide any adults resident in your household with financial assistance such as.....?

Paying doctor or clinic or hospital fees

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	446	97.6%
1	Yes	11	2.4%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		55	

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q603AC: q603ac: Provide Financial assistance paying for Food - Adults

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 458 Invalid: 54

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you provide any adults resident in your household with financial assistance such as.....?

Paying for food

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	76	16.6%
1	Yes	382	83.4%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		54	

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q603AD: q603ad: Provide Financial assistance paying for Clothing - Adults

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 458 Invalid: 54

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you provide any adults resident in your household with financial assistance such as.....?

Paying for clothing

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	258	56.3%
1	Yes	200	43.7%
7	N/A	0	0%

8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		54	

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q603AE: q603ae: Provide Financial assistance paying for Transportation - Adults

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 457 Invalid: 55

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you provide any adults resident in your household with financial assistance such as.....?

Paying for transportation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	248	54.3%
1	Yes	209	45.7%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		55	

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q603AF: q603af: Provide Financial assistance paying for School expenses - Adults

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 457 Invalid: 55

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you provide any adults resident in your household with financial assistance such as.....?
Paying for school expenses (of sick person's children)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	340	74.4%
1	Yes	117	25.6%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		55	

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q603AM: q603am: Provide Financial assistance, Other specified - Adults

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you provide any adults resident in your household with financial assistance such as.....?
Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1	16.7%
02		1	16.7%
03		1	16.7%
2 are studying at Unizul		1	16.7%
All her sister's		1	16.7%
Traditional school		1	16.7%

Q604A: q604a: Number adults provided with Financial assistance**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 508 Invalid: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

How many adults resident in your household are you providing financial assistance to?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		70	13.8%
1		85	16.7%
2		91	17.9%
3		91	17.9%
4		79	15.6%
5		45	8.9%
6		18	3.5%
7		16	3.1%
8		6	1.2%
9		3	0.6%
10		3	0.6%
11		1	0.2%
96	Never	0	0%
97	N/A	0	0%
98	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

QUESTION POST TEXT

96. Never

97. N/A

98. DK

Q605A: q605a: Are the Adults often sick and need care**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Are there any adults/children often sick and need to be cared for?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	332	64.8%
1	Yes	180	35.2%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q606AA: q606aa: For what do Adults need care

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Can you tell me for what the adults need care?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HIV/AIDS	108	21.1%
2	Health related reason	49	9.6%
3	Other reason	5	1%
7	N/A	332	64.8%
8	DK	18	3.5%

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. HIV/AIDS
2. Health related reason
3. Other reason
7. N/A
8. DK

Q606AB: q606ab: Health reason specified for which Adults need care**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 49 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Can you tell me for what the adults/children need care?Health related reason, Specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Ascitis		1	2%
Asthma		2	4.1%
BP		4	8.2%
BP,Mental illness		1	2%
Blind		2	4.1%
Bp medication if available		1	2%
Coughing		1	2%
Diabetes		2	4.1%
Dysmenorhea		1	2%
Epilepsy		6	12.2%
Epileptic		1	2%
Flu like symptoms		1	2%
He was physically assaulted at night shebeen		1	2%
Headache		2	4.1%
Heart disease		1	2%
Hypertension		1	2%
Meningitis		1	2%
Mental and Epilepsy		1	2%
Mental illness		2	4.1%
Mentally ill		2	4.1%

Menyally ill, TB, Shingles		1	2%
Old age		1	2%
Old age sickness		1	2%
Old age sickness body aches		1	2%
Piles		1	2%
Septic wound		1	2%
Skin rash (severe)		1	2%
Slight;y challenged mentally		1	2%
Stroke		1	2%
Stroke, Diabetes		1	2%
TB		2	4.1%
TB,Diabetes		1	2%
TB,eye infection		1	2%
With sore and blisters		1	2%

Q606AC: q606ac: Other reason specified for which Adults need care

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 68 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Can you tell me for what the adults need care? other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Old age		3	60%
Poisoned and chest is more affected something moves within the chest		1	20%
Safety aspects		1	20%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Ask only If HIV/AIDS is mentioned in Q606

If more than one adult or child needs care, ask the next questions about the adult or child in most need of care

Q607A: q607a: Number of Adults with HIV you take care of

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

How many adults with HIV infection do you take care of?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.2%
1		87	17%
2		15	2.9%
3		5	1%
96	Never	0	0%
97	N/A	404	78.9%
98	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

96. Never

97. N/A

98. DK

Q608A: q608a: Does Adult need to take daily medication

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 180 Invalid: 332

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Does (NAME) need to take daily medication/ treatment from the clinic?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	65	36.1%
1	Yes	115	63.9%
7	N/A	0	0%

8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		332	

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q609A: q609a: Do you remind Adult to go to clinic or take medication**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 114 Invalid: 398

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you need to remind (NAME) to go for their medical appointments and/or to take their medicines?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	72	63.2%
1	Yes	42	36.8%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		398	

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q610A: q610a: Do you accompany Adult to clinic/hospital for follow-up**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 115 Invalid: 397

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you accompany (NAME) going to the clinic/ hospital for follow up or medical appointments?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	94	81.7%
1	Yes	21	18.3%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		397	

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q611A: q611a: Was Adult contributing income or in kind before being ill

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 115 Invalid: 397

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Before (NAME) became ill, was s/he contributing to your household in cash or in kind or labour?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	68	59.1%
1	Yes	47	40.9%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		397	

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q612A: q612a: Overall difficulty to provide physical, nursing or financial assistance**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to adults (18 - 49 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Overall, how difficult would you say it is for you to provide nursing care, physical assistance or financial assistance to adults/children?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very difficult	224	43.8%
2	A little difficult	121	23.6%
3	Not difficult	167	32.6%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Very difficult
2. A little difficult
3. Not difficult
7. N/A
8. DK

Q601CA: q601ca: Provide physical care/assistance with Bathing - Children**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 506 Invalid: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to children (less than 18 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you provide any children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....?

Bathing (washing adult/child's body)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	414	81.8%
1	Yes	92	18.2%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q601CB: q601cb: Provide physical care/assistance with Eating - Children

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 506 Invalid: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to children (less than 18 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you provide any children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....?
Eating (assist adult/child with eating but not cooking)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	426	84.2%
1	Yes	80	15.8%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q601CC: q601cc: Provide physical care/assistance with Dressing - Children**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 506 Invalid: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to children (less than 18 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you provide any children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....?

Dressing (putting on or taking off adult/child's clothing)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	420	83%
1	Yes	86	17%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q601CD: q601cd: Provide physical care/assistance with Toileting - Children**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 506 Invalid: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to children (less than 18 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you provide any children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....?

Toileting (getting to and using the toilet)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	446	88.1%

1	Yes	60	11.9%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q601CE: q601ce: Provide physical care/assistance with Moving - Children

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 506 Invalid: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to children (less than 18 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you provide any children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....?
Moving around (within or outside dwelling)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	459	90.7%
1	Yes	47	9.3%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q601CF: q601cf: Provide physical care/assistance with Hygiene - Children

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 506 Invalid: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to children (less than 18 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you provide any children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....?
Incontinence (help with hygiene problems)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	436	86.2%
1	Yes	70	13.8%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q601CG: q601cg: Provide physical care/assistance with Medicines - Children

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 506 Invalid: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to children (less than 18 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you provide any children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....?
Preparing and giving medicines

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	472	93.3%
1	Yes	34	6.7%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q601CH: q601ch: Provide physical care/assistance with Wounds - Children

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 506 Invalid: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to children (less than 18 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you provide any children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....?
Taking care of wounds

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	490	96.8%
1	Yes	16	3.2%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q601CI: q601ci: Provide physical care/assistance with Fetching water - Children

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 506 Invalid: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to children (less than 18 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you provide any children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....?
Fetching water

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	269	53.2%
1	Yes	237	46.8%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q601CJ: q601cj: Provide physical care/assistance with Cooking - Children

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 506 Invalid: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to children (less than 18 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you provide any children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....?
Cooking

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	196	38.7%
1	Yes	310	61.3%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q601CK: q601ck: Provide physical care/assistance with Taking to clinic or traditional h**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 505 Invalid: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to children (less than 18 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you provide any children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....?

Taking to clinic or traditional healer

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	332	65.7%
1	Yes	173	34.3%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q601CM: q601cm: Provide physical care/assistance, Other specified - Children**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 20 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 56 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to children (less than 18 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you provide any children resident in your household with care/ assistance such as with....?

Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
14 year old		1	5%

2 grand children and 1 great grand child not sick though		1	5%
2 grandchildren		1	5%
Cut grass		1	5%
Do gardening everyday		1	5%
Fishing		1	5%
Garden		1	5%
Grandchild for flu		1	5%
Grandchildren		1	5%
Prepare herbal medication		1	5%
Small babies but 4 big ones but <17		1	5%
Washing		9	45%

Q602C: q602c: Number Children provided with physical or nursing care

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to children (less than 18 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

How many children resident in your household are you providing physical or nursing care to?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		61	11.9%
2		73	14.3%
3		66	12.9%
4		44	8.6%
5		37	7.2%
6		25	4.9%
7		17	3.3%
8		10	2%
9		9	1.8%
10		3	0.6%
11		2	0.4%
14		1	0.2%
96	Never	0	0%

97	N/A	163	31.9%
98	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

QUESTION POST TEXT

96. Never

97. N/A

98. DK

Q603CA: q603ca: Provide Financial assistance paying for Medicines - Children**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 440 Invalid: 72

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to children (less than 18 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you provide any children resident in your household with financial assistance such as.....?

Paying for medicines

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	431	98%
1	Yes	9	2%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		72	

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q603CB: q603cb: Provide Financial assistance paying for Clinic/hospital fees - Children**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 440 Invalid: 72

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to children (less than 18 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you provide any children resident in your household with financial assistance such as.....?
Paying doctor or clinic or hospital fees

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	430	97.7%
1	Yes	10	2.3%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		72	

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q603CC: q603cc: Provide Financial assistance paying for Food - Children

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 440 Invalid: 72

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to children (less than 18 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you provide any children resident in your household with financial assistance such as.....?
Paying for food

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	82	18.6%
1	Yes	358	81.4%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		72	

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q603CD: q603cd: Provide Financial assistance paying for Clothing - Children

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 440 Invalid: 72

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to children (less than 18 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you provide any children resident in your household with financial assistance such as.....?
Paying for clothing

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	221	50.2%
1	Yes	219	49.8%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		72	

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q603CE: q603ce: Provide Financial assistance paying for Transportation - Children

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 440 Invalid: 72

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to children (less than 18 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you provide any children resident in your household with financial assistance such as.....?
Paying for transportation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	218	49.5%
1	Yes	222	50.5%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		72	

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q603CF: q603cf: Provide Financial assistance paying for School expenses - Children

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 440 Invalid: 72
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to children (less than 18 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you provide any children resident in your household with financial assistance such as.....?
Paying for school expenses (of sick person's children)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	220	50%
1	Yes	220	50%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		72	

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q603CM: q603cm: Provide Financial assistance, Other specified - Children**Data file: WOPSIIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to children (less than 18 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you provide any children resident in your household with financial assistance such as.....?

Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Grandchildren		1	50%
and brother's children		1	50%

Q604C: q604c: Number Children provided with Financial assistance**Data file: WOPSIIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to children (less than 18 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

How many children resident in your household are you providing financial assistance to?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		98	19.1%
1		70	13.7%
2		84	16.4%
3		77	15%
4		53	10.4%
5		44	8.6%
6		30	5.9%
7		23	4.5%

8		12	2.3%
9		10	2%
10		7	1.4%
11		2	0.4%
12		1	0.2%
14		1	0.2%
96	Never	0	0%
97	N/A	0	0%
98	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

96. Never

97. N/A

98. DK

Q605C: q605c: Are the Children often sick and need care**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 507 Invalid: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to children (less than 18 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Are there any children often sick and need to be cared for?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	451	89%
1	Yes	56	11%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q606CA: q606ca: For what do Children need care**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to children (less than 18 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Can you tell me for what the adults/children need care?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HIV/AIDS	21	4.1%
2	Health related reason	22	4.3%
3	Other reason	1	0.2%
7	N/A	456	89.2%
8	DK	11	2.2%
Sysmiss		1	

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. HIV/AIDS
2. Health related reason
3. Other reason
7. N/A
8. DK

Q606CB: q606cb: Health reason specified for which Children need care**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 22 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to children (less than 18 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Can you tell me for what the adults/children need care? Health related reason, Specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

Asthma		6	27.3%
Can't speak		2	9.1%
Epilepsy		5	22.7%
Eye problem		1	4.5%
Eyes problem		1	4.5%
Just finished TB treatment		1	4.5%
Kidney problem		1	4.5%
Mental case		1	4.5%
Mentally challenged her thinking is below her age		1	4.5%
Physically challenged		1	4.5%
Sickness unknown body weak		1	4.5%
TB		1	4.5%

Q606CC: q606cc: Other reason specified for which Children need care

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to children (less than 18 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Can you tell me for what the adults/children need care? Other Specify,

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Asthma		1	100%

Q607C: q607c: Number of Children with HIV you take care of

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to children (less than 18 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

How many children with HIV infection do you take care of?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		19	3.7%
2		2	0.4%
96	Never	0	0%
97	N/A	491	95.9%
98	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Ask only If HIV/AIDS is mentioned in Q606

If more than one adult or child needs care, ask the next questions about the adult or child in most need of care

QUESTION POST TEXT

96. Never

97. N/A

98. DK

Q608C: q608c: Does Children need to take daily medication

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 456

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to children (less than 18 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Does (NAME) need to take daily medication/ treatment from the clinic?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	24	42.9%
1	Yes	32	57.1%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		456	

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q609C: q609c: Do you remind Children to go to clinic or take medication**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 32 Invalid: 480

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to children (less than 18 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you need to remind (NAME) to go for their medical appointments and/or to take their medicines?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3	9.4%
1	Yes	29	90.6%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		480	

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q610C: q610c: Do you accompany Children to clinic/hospital for follow-up**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 32 Invalid: 480

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to children (less than 18 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you accompany (NAME) going to the clinic/ hospital for follow up or medical appointments?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	No	7	21.9%
1	Yes	25	78.1%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		480	

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q611C: q611c: Was Children contributing income or in kind before being ill

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 481

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to children (less than 18 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Before (NAME) became ill, was s/he contributing to your household in cash or in kind or labour?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	29	93.5%
1	Yes	2	6.5%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		481	

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q612C: q612c: Overall difficulty to provide CHildren with physical, nursing or financi

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 507 Invalid: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Care giving to children (less than 18 years)

LITERAL QUESTION

Overall, how difficult would you say it is for you to provide nursing care, physical assistance or financial assistance to adults/children?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very difficult	208	41%
2	A little difficult	105	20.7%
3	Not difficult	193	38.1%
7	N/A	1	0.2%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Very difficult
2. A little difficult
3. Not difficult
7. N/A
8. DK

Q613A: q613a: Any Adults died last 24 months in HH

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Has any adult resident member(s) of this household died in the last 24 months / in 2008/9 (for group 3)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	298	58.2%
1	Yes	214	41.8%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: If 'NO' deaths skip to Q701

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q613B: q613b: Number of Adults who died in last 24 months

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 509 Invalid: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Has any adult resident member(s) of this household died in the last 24 months / in 2008/9 (for group 3)? Number of deaths if Yes

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.2%
1		160	31.4%
2		40	7.9%
3		9	1.8%
4		1	0.2%
96	Never	0	0%
97	N/A	298	58.5%
98	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 96. Never
- 97. N/A
- 98. DK

Q614: q614: How many of the Adults were contributing to HH income or in-kind

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Of the resident adults who died in the last 24 months, how many were contributing an income/in cash or in kind to the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		86	16.9%
1		115	22.5%
2		9	1.8%
3		1	0.2%
5		1	0.2%
96	Never	0	0%
97	N/A	298	58.4%
98	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

QUESTION POST TEXT

96. Never

97. N/A

98. DK

Q615: q615: Were any of the Adults Main income earner

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Were any of the persons who died the main income earner for your household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	127	24.9%
1	Yes	81	15.9%
7	N/A	298	58.4%
8	DK	4	0.8%
Sysmiss		2	

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q616: q616: Provided care to any of Adults who died**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you provide care to any of the adults who died in the last 24 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	93	18.2%
1	Yes	119	23.3%
7	N/A	298	58.4%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: if provided care to more than one adult member, ask the next questions about the most recent death.

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q617: q617: Sex of Adults who died**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was the SEX of the person who died?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Female	52	10.2%
1	Male	66	12.9%
7	N/A	394	77%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. Female
- 1. Male
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q618: q618: Age of Adults who died**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 19 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How old was (NAME) when they died?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
19		1	0.2%
20		4	0.8%
21		2	0.4%
22		1	0.2%
24		5	1%
25		2	0.4%
26		3	0.6%
27		1	0.2%
28		5	1%
29		1	0.2%
30		27	5.3%
31		4	0.8%
32		2	0.4%
33		1	0.2%
34		1	0.2%
35		3	0.6%
37		1	0.2%
38		1	0.2%
40		8	1.6%
46		1	0.2%
49		2	0.4%
50		3	0.6%
52		2	0.4%

53		1	0.2%
55		2	0.4%
56		1	0.2%
57		1	0.2%
58		2	0.4%
59		1	0.2%
60		6	1.2%
65		1	0.2%
68		3	0.6%
69		1	0.2%
70		7	1.4%
80		5	1%
84		1	0.2%
87		1	0.2%
90		2	0.4%
96		1	0.2%
996	Never	0	0%
997	N/A	395	77.1%
998	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

996. Never

997. N/A

998. DK

Q619: q619: What was relationship to Adult who died**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 24 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was your relationship to (NAME)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Self(Head)	0	0%
2	Adopted/Foster child	1	0.2%
3	Boyfriend/Girlfriend	0	0%

4	Son or Daughter	69	13.5%
5	Domestic Worker	0	0%
6	Grandchild	3	0.6%
7	Grandparent	0	0%
8	Other(family)Relative	2	0.4%
9	Parent-in-law	1	0.2%
10	Parent	3	0.6%
11	Son or Daughter-in-law	2	0.4%
12	Brother or Sister	3	0.6%
13	Wife or Husband, Partner	33	6.5%
14	Tenant	0	0%
15	Other,specify	1	0.2%
97	N/A	393	76.9%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Refused	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Self(Head)
2. Adopted/Foster child
3. Boyfriend/Girlfriend
4. Son or Daughter
5. Domestic Worker
6. Grandchild
7. Grandparent
8. Other(family)Relative
9. Parent-in-law
10. Parent
11. Son or Daughter-in-law
12. Brother or Sister
13. Wife or Husband, Partner
14. Tenant
15. Other,specify
97. N/A
98. DK
99. Refused

Q620: q620: Sickness duration in months of Adult who died**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For how long was (NAME) sick before he/she died?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		9	1.8%
1		7	1.4%
2		4	0.8%
3		6	1.2%
4		6	1.2%
5		6	1.2%
6		20	3.9%
8		12	2.3%
9		14	2.7%
10		4	0.8%
11		1	0.2%
12		26	5.1%
24		1	0.2%
36		2	0.4%
96	Never	0	0%
97	N/A	394	77%
98	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

996. Never

997. N/A

998. DK

Q621A: q621a: How much difficult had when provided care to deceased adult with, Enough

Data file: WOPSIIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the time that you provided care how much difficulty did you have with.....?

Having enough energy to do extra work

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very much	76	14.9%
2	Some	22	4.3%

3	None	20	3.9%
7	N/A	393	76.9%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I am going to ask whether you faced some problems related to your health and well-being the time you provided care and support to adult resident members who died in this household in the last 24 months or in 2008/9 (for group 3)

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Very much
2. Some
3. None
7. N/A
8. DK

Q621B: q621b: How much difficult had when provided care to deceased adult with,Taking

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the time that you provided care how much difficulty did you have with.....?
Taking care of your own ailments (if exist)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very much	75	14.7%
2	Some	21	4.1%
3	None	22	4.3%
7	N/A	393	76.9%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I am going to ask whether you faced some problems related to your health and well-being the time you provided care and support to adult resident members who died in this household in the last 24 months or in 2008/9 (for group 3)

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Very much
2. Some
3. None
7. N/A
8. DK

Q621C: q621c: How much difficult had when provided care to deceased adult with, Knowin**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

During the time that you provided care how much difficulty did you have with.....?
Knowing the correct care to give for health problems

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very much	78	15.3%
2	Some	16	3.1%
3	None	24	4.7%
7	N/A	393	76.9%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I am going to ask whether you faced some problems related to your health and well-being the time you provided care and support to adult resident members who died in this household in the last 24 months or in 2008/9 (for group 3)

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Very much
2. Some
3. None
7. N/A
8. DK

Q621D: q621d: How much difficult had when provided care to deceased adult with, Visiti**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

During the time that you provided care how much difficulty did you have with.....?
Visiting family and relatives and friends

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very much	73	14.3%
2	Some	18	3.5%
3	None	26	5.1%
7	N/A	393	77.1%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I am going to ask whether you faced some problems related to your health and well-being the time you provided care and support to adult resident members who died in this household in the last 24 months or in 2008/9 (for group 3)

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Very much
2. Some
3. None
7. N/A
8. DK

Q621E: q621e: How much difficult had when provided care to deceased adult with,Sharing

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the time that you provided care how much difficulty did you have with.....?
Sharing feelings about care giving responsibility

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very much	73	14.3%
2	Some	17	3.3%
3	None	27	5.3%
7	N/A	393	77.1%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I am going to ask whether you faced some problems related to your health and well-being the time you provided care and support to adult resident members who died in this household in the last 24 months or in 2008/9 (for group 3)

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Very much
2. Some
3. None
7. N/A
8. DK

Q621F: q621f: How much difficult had when provided care to deceased adult with,Knowing**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the time that you provided care how much difficulty did you have with.....?

Knowing how to protect yourself from getting the illness/ disease

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very much	71	13.9%
2	Some	13	2.5%
3	None	34	6.7%
7	N/A	393	76.9%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I am going to ask whether you faced some problems related to your health and well-being the time you provided care and support to adult resident members who died in this household in the last 24 months or in 2008/9 (for group 3)

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Very much
2. Some
3. None
7. N/A
8. DK

Q621G: q621g: How much difficult had when provided care to deceased adult with, stigma**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the time that you provided care how much difficulty did you have with.....?

Stigma or problems as a result of or associated with illness or death

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very much	51	10%
2	Some	17	3.3%
3	None	49	9.6%
7	N/A	393	77.1%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I am going to ask whether you faced some problems related to your health and well-being the time you provided care and support to adult resident members who died in this household in the last 24 months or in 2008/9 (for group 3)

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Very much
2. Some
3. None
7. N/A
8. DK

Q622A: q622a: Caregiving to deceased adult gave you, Chance to keep busy/occupied

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did the care you gave to adult household members give you the following ...?

A chance to keep busy and occupied

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	19	3.7%
2	Somewhat	50	9.8%
3	No	48	9.4%
7	N/A	394	77.1%
8	DK	0	0%

Sysmiss		1	
---------	--	---	--

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I am going to ask whether you faced some problems related to your health and well-being the time you provided care and support to adult resident members who died in this household in the last 24 months or in 2008/9 (for group 3)

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Yes
2. Somewhat
3. No
7. N/A
8. DK

Q622B: q622b: Caregiving to deceased adult gave you, Do things that make use of your a

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did the care you gave to adult household members give you the following ...?
A chance to do things that makes use of your abilities

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	45	8.8%
2	Somewhat	38	7.4%
3	No	34	6.7%
7	N/A	394	77.1%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I am going to ask whether you faced some problems related to your health and well-being the time you provided care and support to adult resident members who died in this household in the last 24 months or in 2008/9 (for group 3)

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Yes
2. Somewhat
3. No
7. N/A
8. DK

Q622C: q622c: Caregiving to deceased adult gave you, Feel sense of accomplishment desp**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

Did the care you gave to adult household members give you the following ...?

A chance to feel a sense of accomplishment despite the difficulties

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	72	14.1%
2	Somewhat	19	3.7%
3	No	25	4.9%
7	N/A	394	77.3%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I am going to ask whether you faced some problems related to your health and well-being the time you provided care and support to adult resident members who died in this household in the last 24 months or in 2008/9 (for group 3)

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Yes
2. Somewhat
3. No
7. N/A
8. DK

Q622D: q622d: Caregiving to deceased adult gave you, Do something useful for your sick**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

Did the care you gave to adult household members give you the following ...?

A chance to do something useful for your sick household member

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	95	18.6%
2	Somewhat	9	1.8%
3	No	13	2.5%
7	N/A	394	77.1%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I am going to ask whether you faced some problems related to your health and well-being the time you provided care and support to adult resident members who died in this household in the last 24 months or in 2008/9 (for group 3)

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Yes
2. Somewhat
3. No
7. N/A
8. DK

Q701A: q701a: Receive financial assistance for, Paying for medicines

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you receive financial assistance for.....?Paying for medicines

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	458	89.5%
1	Yes	54	10.5%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Read and record all that apply

If all answers are 'NO' skip to Q705

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q701B: q701b: Receive financial assistance for, Paying for doctor or clinic/hospital f**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you receive financial assistance for.....? Paying doctor or clinic or hospital fees

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	457	89.3%
1	Yes	55	10.7%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Read and record all that apply

If all answers are 'NO' skip to Q705

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q701C: q701c: Receive financial assistance for, Paying for food**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you receive financial assistance for.....? Paying for food

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	208	40.6%
1	Yes	304	59.4%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Read and record all that apply

If all answers are 'NO' skip to Q705

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q701D: q701d: Receive financial assistance for, Paying for clothing**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you receive financial assistance for.....? Paying for clothing

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	401	78.3%
1	Yes	111	21.7%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Read and record all that apply

If all answers are 'NO' skip to Q705

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q701E: q701e: Receive financial assistance for, Paying for transportation**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you receive financial assistance for.....? Paying for transportation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	395	77.1%
1	Yes	117	22.9%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Read and record all that apply

If all answers are 'NO' skip to Q705

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q701F: q701f: Receive financial assistance for, Paying for school expenses for offspri

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 508 Invalid: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you receive financial assistance for.....? Paying school expenses (for offspring)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	419	82.5%
1	Yes	89	17.5%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Read and record all that apply

If all answers are 'NO' skip to Q705

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q701G: q701g: Receive financial assistance for, Other specified

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 43 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you receive financial assistance for.....? Other Specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Building a big house		1	16.7%
Electricity from next door		1	16.7%
Hubby a traditional healer		1	16.7%
Husband's pension and daughter (piece jobs)		1	16.7%
Parcels of grocer		1	16.7%
They collect my pension and make use of it		1	16.7%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Read and record all that apply

If all answers are 'NO' skip to Q705

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q702H: q702h: Who provides financial assistance, Other specified

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 33 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 63 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who is/are the provider(s) of this financial assistance to you? Other specified

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3 sons and 1 daughter all married		1	3%
Boyfriend		1	3%
Brother's child		1	3%
Cousin and cousin's daughter		1	3%
Her brother pays for mom's consultations and moms pension helps		1	3%
Husband		1	3%
Husband's wife		1	3%
Love partner		1	3%
Mother		1	3%
Mother in law		1	3%
Nephew		2	6.1%
On contract (relief post) sometimes stops		1	3%
On contract at Unizul - admin		1	3%
One guy (other relative) who stays with her		1	3%
Parent		4	12.1%
Sister in law registered her child at varsity		1	3%
Son/daughter in law		10	30.3%
Son/daughter on law		2	6.1%
daughter/son in law		1	3%

Q702G: q702g: Who provides financial assistance, Son/daughter-in-law

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who is/are the provider(s) of this financial assistance to you? Son/daughter-in-law

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	507	99%
1	Yes	5	1%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q702F: q702f: Who provides financial assistance, Community/Neighbour/Church**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who is/are the provider(s) of this financial assistance to you? Community/Neighbour/Church

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	511	99.8%
1	Yes	1	0.2%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q702E: q702e: Who provides financial assistance, Granddaughter**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who is/are the provider(s) of this financial assistance to you? Granddaughter

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	506	98.8%
1	Yes	6	1.2%

7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q702D: q702d: Who provides financial assistance, Grandson**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who is/are the provider(s) of this financial assistance to you? Grandson

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	498	97.3%
1	Yes	14	2.7%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q702C: q702c: Who provides financial assistance, Son/daughter**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who is/are the provider(s) of this financial assistance to you? Son/daughter

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	293	57.2%
1	Yes	219	42.8%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q702B: q702b: Who provides financial assistance, Spouse

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who is/are the provider(s) of this financial assistance to you? Spouse

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	420	82%
1	Yes	92	18%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q702A: q702a: Who provides financial assistance, Parent

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who is/are the provider(s) of this financial assistance to you? Parent

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	512	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q703A: q703a: Duration receiving financial assistance in years

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For how long have you been receiving this assistance in years?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		15	2.9%
1		26	5.1%
2		27	5.3%
3		41	8%
4		18	3.5%
5		38	7.5%
6		15	2.9%
7		5	1%
8		21	4.1%
9		7	1.4%
10		27	5.3%
11		2	0.4%

12		10	2%
13		6	1.2%
14		3	0.6%
15		10	2%
16		4	0.8%
18		1	0.2%
19		1	0.2%
20		16	3.1%
21		2	0.4%
22		2	0.4%
25		1	0.2%
26		1	0.2%
30		6	1.2%
33		1	0.2%
40		1	0.2%
96	Never	0	0%
97	N/A	203	39.8%
98	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

QUESTION POST TEXT

96. Never

97. N/A

98. DK

Q703B: q703b: Duration receiving financial assistance in months**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 505 Invalid: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For how long have you been receiving this assistance in months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		287	56.8%
1		1	0.2%
3		4	0.8%

4		1	0.2%
6		6	1.2%
8		1	0.2%
9		2	0.4%
96	Never	0	0%
97	N/A	203	40.2%
98	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

QUESTION POST TEXT

96. Never

97. N/A

98. DK

Q704: q704: Overall difficulty its been to receive financial assistance**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 504 Invalid: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Overall, how difficult would you say it has/ had been to receive financial assistance?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very difficult	109	21.6%
2	A little difficult	129	25.6%
3	Not difficult	63	12.5%
7	N/A	203	40.3%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Very difficult

2. A little difficult

3. Not difficult

7. N/A

8. DK

Q705: q705: Before being ill were you contributing to HH income or in-kind**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData**

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the past, before you became ill, were you contributing to the household in cash or in kind or labour?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	161	31.4%
1	Yes	351	68.6%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q706: q706: Were you mian provider of income or in-kind

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 349 Invalid: 163

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Were you the main provider of cash or labour for the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	76	21.8%
1	Yes	273	78.2%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		163	

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q707A: q707a: Receiving grant meant for own use**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 509 Invalid: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Are you receiving any government grant meant for your use?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, Care Dependency	2	0.4%
2	Yes, Disability	110	21.6%
3	Yes, Old Age Pension	281	55.2%
4	No, None	116	22.8%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Yes, Care Dependency
2. Yes, Disability
3. Yes, Old Age Pension
4. No, None
7. N/A
8. DK

Q707B: q707b: Receiving grant meant for own use, Other specify**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 9 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 63 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Are you receiving any government grant meant for your use? Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Disability (wife)		1	11.1%

Husband's pension fund		1	11.1%
Plus retirement fund		1	11.1%
Retirement fund		1	11.1%
Sells jersey to scholl for extra cash		1	11.1%
Sick pension		2	22.2%
Temporal job cleaning roads		1	11.1%
Wage from creche is the only income used for household expenses		1	11.1%

Q708A: q708a: What do you use grant mainly for

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 34 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

On what do you mainly use this grant you receive?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Own upkeep	44	8.6%
2	Care & support another household	0	0%
3	Household expenses	338	66%
4	Given to adult member of household	12	2.3%
7	N/A	118	23%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Own upkeep
2. Care & support another household
3. Household expenses
4. Given to adult member of household
7. N/A
8. DK

Q708B: q708b: What do you use grant mainly for, Other specify

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

On what do you mainly use this grant you receive? other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Especially transport to clinic		1	50%
I don't know		1	50%

Q709A: q709a: Receiving grant for someone else, Care Dependency

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Are you receiving any government grant on behalf of some other member of your household?

Yes, Care Dependency?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	512	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q709B: q709b: Receiving grant for someone else, Disability

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Are you receiving any government grant on behalf of some other member of your household?

Disability?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	497	97.1%
1	Yes	15	2.9%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q709C: q709c: Receiving grant for someone else, Old Age Pension

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Are you receiving any government grant on behalf of some other member of your household?

Yes Old Age Pension?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	482	94.1%
1	Yes	30	5.9%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q709D: q709d: Receiving grant for someone else, Foster Care**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Are you receiving any government grant on behalf of some other member of your household?
 Yes Foster Care?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	503	98.2%
1	Yes	9	1.8%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
 1. Yes
 7. N/A
 8. DK

Q709E: q709e: Receiving grant for someone else, Child Support**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Are you receiving any government grant on behalf of some other member of your household?
 Yes Child Support?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	308	60.2%
1	Yes	204	39.8%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q709F: q709f: Receiving grant for someone else, No None

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Are you receiving any government grant on behalf of some other member of your household?

No None

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	238	46.5%
1	Yes	274	53.5%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q709G: q709g: Receiving grant for someone else, Other Specify

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 73 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 65 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Are you receiving any government grant on behalf of some other member of your household?

Other Specify?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		2	2.7%
01 Child		1	1.4%

01 Grand child		1	1.4%
01 child		1	1.4%
01 other one is still awaiting approval		1	1.4%
02		8	11%
02 Grandchildren		1	1.4%
02 grand children		2	2.7%
02 grandchildren		1	1.4%
03		2	2.7%
04		2	2.7%
04 foster care and 1 child support		1	1.4%
04 stopped last year trying to get it sorted out		1	1.4%
1 Kid		2	2.7%
1 child		1	1.4%
1 grand child		1	1.4%
1 kid		2	2.7%
2 Grand children		1	1.4%
2 Kids		5	6.8%
2 children		5	6.8%
2 grand children		1	1.4%
2 grand children (mom and daughter son get it		1	1.4%
2 grand children and disability for wife		1	1.4%
2 grandchildren		4	5.5%
3 Kids		2	2.7%
3 Their mothers receive the money to help with household expenses		1	1.4%
3 children 1 is stopping in July		1	1.4%
3 children		9	12.3%
3 grand children, temporal job		1	1.4%
3 kids		2	2.7%
3 of her sister's children		1	1.4%
4 great grand children		1	1.4%
5 grandchildren		1	1.4%
Brother's sister's pension money		1	1.4%
Child support used by mom		1	1.4%
Mom's		1	1.4%
My late daughter's child		1	1.4%
Someone does		1	1.4%
Used by mom		1	1.4%

Q710A: q710a: Receive physical assistance with, Buying food**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you receive any physical assistance such as Buying food?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	85	16.6%
1	Yes	427	83.4%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Read and tick all that apply

If all answers to Q710 are 'NO' skip to Q713

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q710B: q710b: Receive physical assistance with, Agricultural work**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you receive any physical assistance such as Agricultural work...?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	131	25.6%
1	Yes	380	74.4%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

Sysmiss		1	
---------	--	---	--

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Read and tick all that apply

If all answers to Q710 are 'NO' skip to Q713

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q710C: q710c: Receive physical assistance with, Fetching water**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you receive any physical assistance such as Fetching water?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	57	11.1%
1	Yes	455	88.9%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Read and tick all that apply

If all answers to Q710 are 'NO' skip to Q713

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q710D: q710d: Receive physical assistance with, Cooking**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you receive any physical assistance such as Cooking?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	65	12.7%
1	Yes	447	87.3%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Read and tick all that apply

If all answers to Q710 are 'NO' skip to Q713

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q710E: q710e: Receive physical assistance with, Going to clinic/traditional healer

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you receive any physical assistance such as Going to clinic or traditional healer ?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	283	55.3%
1	Yes	229	44.7%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Read and tick all that apply

If all answers to Q710 are 'NO' skip to Q713

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No

- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q711A: q711a: Who provides physical assistance to you, Parent

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who is/are the provider(s) of this assistance to you? Parent

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	504	98.4%
1	Yes	8	1.6%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q712A: q712a: Duration receiving physical assistance in years

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For how long have you been receiving this assistance in years?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		15	2.9%
1		25	4.9%
2		23	4.5%

3		42	8.2%
4		24	4.7%
5		65	12.7%
6		25	4.9%
7		10	2%
8		34	6.7%
9		25	4.9%
10		85	16.7%
11		5	1%
12		9	1.8%
13		8	1.6%
14		5	1%
15		20	3.9%
16		4	0.8%
17		1	0.2%
18		6	1.2%
19		1	0.2%
20		24	4.7%
21		2	0.4%
22		2	0.4%
24		1	0.2%
29		1	0.2%
30		8	1.6%
35		3	0.6%
40		2	0.4%
96	Never	0	0%
97	N/A	35	6.9%
98	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

QUESTION POST TEXT

96. Never

97. N/A

98. DK

Q710F: q710f: Receive physical assistance with, Other Specify**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 8 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you receive any physical assistance such as Other Specify?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Daughter's car		2	25%
Grandchildren		1	12.5%
Her daughter		1	12.5%
Looking after cattle		1	12.5%
Only on weekends if needed		1	12.5%
Son makes groceries (has a car)		1	12.5%
Son`s car		1	12.5%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Read and tick all that apply

If all answers to Q710 are 'NO' skip to Q713

Q711D: q711d: Who provides physical assistance to you, Grandson

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who is/are the provider(s) of this assistance to you? Grandson

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	440	85.9%
1	Yes	72	14.1%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q711E: q711e: Who provides physical assistance to you, Granddaughter**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who is/are the provider(s) of this assistance to you? Granddaughter

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	385	75.2%
1	Yes	127	24.8%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q711F: q711f: Who provides physical assistance to you, Community/Neighbour/Church**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who is/are the provider(s) of this assistance to you? Community/Neighbour/Church

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	475	92.8%
1	Yes	37	7.2%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q711H: q711h: Who provides physical assistance to you, Other Specify**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 56 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 52 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who is/are the provider(s) of this assistance to you? Other Specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Boyfriend		1	1.8%
Brother		2	3.6%
Brother's child		1	1.8%
Brother's wife		1	1.8%
Cousin and cousin's daughter		1	1.8%
Domestic Worker		1	1.8%
Domestic worke hired by nephew		1	1.8%
Domestic worker		2	3.6%
Domestic worker, brother		1	1.8%
Foster child		1	1.8%
Girlfriend (my son's)		1	1.8%
Grand kids		1	1.8%
Her patients		1	1.8%
Hireed a gardener to prepare soil for her		1	1.8%
House helper		1	1.8%
Lady who looks after Ms Gumede hired by her children		1	1.8%
Late sister's son		1	1.8%
Love partner and sons		1	1.8%
My brother		1	1.8%
My brother's kids from another household		1	1.8%
My other son who lives opposite		1	1.8%
My sister		3	5.4%
My sister's children		1	1.8%
My sister's daughter		1	1.8%
My sister, nephew		1	1.8%

Neighbour (maid)		1	1.8%
Nephew		1	1.8%
Niece		3	5.4%
Niece, sister		1	1.8%
Other relative		11	19.6%
Sister		2	3.6%
Sister in law		2	3.6%
Sister's children		1	1.8%
Sister's children who stays with her		1	1.8%
Sister's son and daughter		1	1.8%
Step kids		1	1.8%
great grand children		1	1.8%
other relative		1	1.8%

Q711G: q711g: Who provides physical assistance to you, SOn/Daughter-in-law

Data file: WOPSII South Africa Data

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who is/are the provider(s) of this assistance to you? Son/Daughter-in-law

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	512	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q711C: q711c: Who provides physical assistance to you, Son/Daughter

Data file: WOPSII South Africa Data

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who is/are the provider(s) of this assistance to you? Son/Daughter

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	162	31.6%
1	Yes	350	68.4%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q711B: q711b: Who provides physical assistance to you, Spouse

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who is/are the provider(s) of this assistance to you? Spouse

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	390	76.2%
1	Yes	122	23.8%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q712B: q712b: Duration receiving physical assistance in months**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 507 Invalid: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For how long have you been receiving this assistance in months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		464	91.5%
1		2	0.4%
3		3	0.6%
6		1	0.2%
8		1	0.2%
11		1	0.2%
96	Never	0	0%
97	N/A	35	6.9%
98	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

QUESTION POST TEXT

96. Never

97. N/A

98. DK

Q713: q713: Do you know your HIV status**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you know your HIV Status?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	132	25.9%

1	Yes	378	74.1%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q714A: q714a: Receive nursingcare/support with, Bathing

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you receive care/assistance with...? Bathing (washing one's body)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	499	97.8%
1	Yes	11	2.2%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q714B: q714b: Receive nursingcare/support with, Eating

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you receive care/assistance with...? Eating (assistance with eating but not cooking)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	505	99%
1	Yes	5	1%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q714C: q714c: Receive nursingcare/support with, Dressing

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you receive care/assistance with...? Dressing (putting on or taking off clothing)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	501	98.2%
1	Yes	9	1.8%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q714D: q714d: Receive nursingcare/support with, Toileting**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you receive care/assistance with...? Toileting (getting to and using the toilet)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	496	97.3%
1	Yes	14	2.7%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q714E: q714e: Receive nursingcare/support with, Moving around**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you receive care/assistance with...? Moving around (within or outside dwelling)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	492	96.5%
1	Yes	18	3.5%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q714F: q714f: Receive nursingcare/support with, Hygiene problems**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you receive care/assistance with...? Hygiene problems (bowel and bladder control)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	497	97.5%
1	Yes	13	2.5%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q714G: q714g: Receive nursingcare/support with, Preparing/taking medicines**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 509 Invalid: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you receive care/assistance with...? Preparing and taking medicines

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	486	95.5%

1	Yes	23	4.5%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q714H: q714h: Receive nursingcare/support with, Taking care of wounds

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you receive care/assistance with...? Taking care of wounds

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	505	99%
1	Yes	5	1%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q715A: q715a: Why do you need nursing care/Assistance

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Could you tell us why you need care/assistance?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HIV/AIDS	11	2.1%
2	TB related	1	0.2%
3	Health related reason	20	3.9%
4	Other reason	3	0.6%
6	Refused	0	0%
7	N/A	475	92.8%
8	DK	2	0.4%

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. HIV/AIDS
2. TB related
3. Health related reason
4. Other reason
6. Refused
7. N/A
8. DK

Q715B: q715b: Why do you need nursing care/Assistance, Health reason specified

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 20 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Why do you need nursing care/Assistance, Health reason specified

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
BP and Arthritis		1	5%
BP and Diabetes		1	5%
BP, eye infection		1	5%
Bed ridden		1	5%
Distended tummy		1	5%
Epilepsy		1	5%
I am ageing		1	5%

I am paralysed		1	5%
I have too many sicknesses		1	5%
No eye sight		1	5%
Old age, blind		1	5%
Old age/stroke		1	5%
Paralysis of left side		1	5%
Shingles		1	5%
Stroke		3	15%
Stroke from last year		1	5%
Unable to walk on my own		1	5%
Weakness of muscles		1	5%

Q715C: q715c: Why do you need nursing care/Assistance, Other reason specified

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Why do you need nursing care/Assistance, Other reason specified

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Fell and broke ankle		1	33.3%
I am now old		1	33.3%
Old age		1	33.3%

Q716: q716: How satisfied are you with nursing care/Assistance received

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Overall how satisfied are you with the care/assistance you have received?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	22	4.3%
2	Indifferent	8	1.6%
3	Dissatisfied	6	1.2%
7	N/A	475	93%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Satisfied
2. Indifferent
3. Dissatisfied
7. N/A
8. DK

Q717: q717: Overall difficulty to arrange this nursing care/Assistance

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Overall, how difficult would you say it has been for you to arrange this care/assistance?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very difficult	14	2.7%
2	A little difficult	7	1.4%
3	Not difficult	15	2.9%
7	N/A	475	93%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Very difficult
2. A little difficult
3. Not difficult
7. N/A
8. DK

Q718: q718: Any comment on caregiving or receiving**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Is there anything else you would like to tell us about care-giving or -receiving?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	279	54.5%
1	Yes	233	45.5%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q801A: q801a: How long ago did you learn you have HIV in years**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 305 Invalid: 207

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How long ago did you learn that you have HIV in years?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		25	8.2%
1		27	8.9%
2		30	9.8%
3		28	9.2%
4		32	10.5%
5		44	14.4%
6		30	9.8%

7		21	6.9%
8		22	7.2%
9		7	2.3%
10		19	6.2%
11		5	1.6%
12		4	1.3%
13		4	1.3%
14		1	0.3%
15		2	0.7%
18		1	0.3%
19		1	0.3%
20		1	0.3%
23		1	0.3%
96	Never	0	0%
97	N/A	0	0%
98	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		207	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

96. Never

97. N/A

98. DK

Q801B: q801b: How long ago did you learn you have HIV in months

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 305 Invalid: 207

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How long ago did you learn that you have HIV in months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		278	91.1%
1		2	0.7%

2		1	0.3%
3		6	2%
4		4	1.3%
5		2	0.7%
6		4	1.3%
7		4	1.3%
8		1	0.3%
9		2	0.7%
12		1	0.3%
96	Never	0	0%
97	N/A	0	0%
98	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		207	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

96. Never

97. N/A

98. DK

Q802: q802: How was your health when you tested positive

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How was your health at the time you tested HIV positive?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Good	99	19.3%
2	Moderate	87	17%
3	Bad	120	23.4%
7	N/A	206	40.2%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask

are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Good
2. Moderate
3. Bad
7. N/A
8. DK

Q803A: q803a: How long had been sick before knowing you had HIV in years

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 305 Invalid: 207

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How long had been sick before knowing you had HIV in years?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		161	52.8%
1		29	9.5%
2		7	2.3%
3		6	2%
5		2	0.7%
6		1	0.3%
96	Never	0	0%
97	N/A	99	32.5%
98	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		207	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

96. Never
97. N/A
98. DK

Q803B: q803b: How long had been sick before knowing you had HIV in months

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 304 Invalid: 208

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How long had been sick before knowing you had HIV in months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		52	17.1%
1		25	8.2%
2		11	3.6%
3		24	7.9%
4		13	4.3%
5		12	3.9%
6		32	10.5%
7		1	0.3%
8		9	3%
9		15	4.9%
10		1	0.3%
12		8	2.6%
18		2	0.7%
96	Never	0	0%
97	N/A	99	32.6%
98	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		208	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

96. Never

97. N/A

98. DK

Q804: q804: Have you changed residency since knowing you have HIV

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Since knowing that you have HIV, have you changed residence?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	277	54.2%
1	Yes	28	5.5%
7	N/A	206	40.3%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q805A: q805a: Moved dwellings because Needed care

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 507

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you move dwellings because of Needed care.?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1	20%
1	Yes	4	80%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		507	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q805B: q805b: Moved dwellings because Fail to pay rent**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 3 Invalid: 509

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you move dwellings because of Fail to pay rent.?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2	66.7%
1	Yes	1	33.3%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		509	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q805C: q805c: Moved dwellings because Stigma**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 5 Invalid: 507

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you move dwellings because of Stigma.?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2	40%
1	Yes	3	60%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		507	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q805D: q805d: Moved dwellings because Feeling better

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 509

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you move dwellings because of Feeling better.?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2	66.7%
1	Yes	1	33.3%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		509	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q805E: q805e: Moved dwellings because, Other Specify**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 18 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

Did you move dwellings because of Other Specify.?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Angry		1	5.6%
Family conflict		1	5.6%
Got her own house now		1	5.6%
Got my RDP house		1	5.6%
Got own site		1	5.6%
I left my partner		1	5.6%
I wanted to build my own place		1	5.6%
Marriage issues sorted out then she moved		1	5.6%
Moved by Mine		1	5.6%
Needed more space		1	5.6%
Needed to be with family		1	5.6%
Needed to care for brother		1	5.6%
Neighbourhood not healthy		1	5.6%
Stopped working		1	5.6%
To be with partner		1	5.6%
Took over my parents home		1	5.6%
Wanted bigger space		1	5.6%
We bought another site		1	5.6%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

Q806: q806: How was your health in last 3 months**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData**

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 3 months how would you say your health was?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Good	133	26%
2	Moderate	122	23.9%
3	Bad	50	9.8%
7	N/A	206	40.3%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Good
2. Moderate
3. Bad
7. N/A
8. DK

Q807F: q807f: Illness experienced last 3 months, Appetite loss

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 306 Invalid: 206

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What signs of illness did you experience during the last 3 months? Appetite loss

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	298	97.4%
1	Yes	8	2.6%
7	N/A	0	0%

8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		206	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q807N: q807n: Illness experienced last 3 months, Nuasea & vomiting

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 306 Invalid: 206

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What signs of illness did you experience during the last 3 months? Nuasea & vomiting

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	300	98%
1	Yes	6	2%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		206	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q807O: q807o: Illness experienced last 3 months, Memory loss/forgetfulness

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 306 Invalid: 206

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What signs of illness did you experience during the last 3 months? Memory loss/forgetfulness

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	300	98%
1	Yes	6	2%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		206	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q807P: q807p: Illness experienced last 3 months, Bowel/bladder control loss

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 306 Invalid: 206

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What signs of illness did you experience during the last 3 months? Bowel/bladder control loss

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	301	98.4%
1	Yes	5	1.6%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		206	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q807J: q807j: Illness experienced last 3 months, Dry/Itchy skin

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 306 Invalid: 206

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What signs of illness did you experience during the last 3 months? Dry/Itchy skin

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	297	97.1%
1	Yes	9	2.9%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		206	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q807C: q807c: Illness experienced last 3 months, Bed sores

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 306 Invalid: 206

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What signs of illness did you experience during the last 3 months? Bed sores

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	306	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		206	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q807K: q807k: Illness experienced last 3 months, Painful wounds

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 306 Invalid: 206

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What signs of illness did you experience during the last 3 months? Painful wounds

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	304	99.3%
1	Yes	2	0.7%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		206	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
 - 1. Yes
 - 7. N/A
 - 8. DK
-

Q807A: q807a: Illness experienced last 3 months, Herpes zoster**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 306 Invalid: 206

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What signs of illness did you experience during the last 3 months? Herpes zoster

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	303	99%
1	Yes	3	1%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		206	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
 - 1. Yes
 - 7. N/A
 - 8. DK
-

Q807D: q807d: Illness experienced last 3 months, Constipation**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 306 Invalid: 206

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What signs of illness did you experience during the last 3 months? Constipation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	303	99%
1	Yes	3	1%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		206	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q807L: q807l: Illness experienced last 3 months, Pain in body

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 306 Invalid: 206

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What signs of illness did you experience during the last 3 months? Pain in body

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	261	85.3%
1	Yes	45	14.7%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		206	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q807B: q807b: Illness experienced last 3 months, Night sweats**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 306 Invalid: 206

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

What signs of illness did you experience during the last 3 months? Night sweats

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	302	98.7%
1	Yes	4	1.3%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		206	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q807G: q807g: Illness experienced last 3 months, Not able to sleep**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 306 Invalid: 206

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

What signs of illness did you experience during the last 3 months? Not able to sleep

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	297	97.1%

1	Yes	9	2.9%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		206	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q807I: q807i: Illness experienced last 3 months, Cough/chest pain

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 306 Invalid: 206

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What signs of illness did you experience during the last 3 months? Cough/chest pain

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	288	94.1%
1	Yes	18	5.9%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		206	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q807M: q807m: Illness experienced last 3 months, Mouth & throat discomfort**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 306 Invalid: 206

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What signs of illness did you experience during the last 3 months? Mouth & throat discomfort

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	301	98.4%
1	Yes	5	1.6%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		206	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q807E: q807e: Illness experienced last 3 months, Dehydration**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 3 Invalid: 509

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What signs of illness did you experience during the last 3 months? Dehydration

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	3	100%
7	N/A	0	0%

8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		509	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q807H: q807h: Illness experienced last 3 months, Fatigue

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 306 Invalid: 206

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What signs of illness did you experience during the last 3 months? Fatigue

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	287	93.8%
1	Yes	19	6.2%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		206	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q807Q: q807q: Illness experienced last 3 months, Other Specify

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 88 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 99 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What signs of illness did you experience during the last 3 months? Other Specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Allergic rash		1	1.1%
Bachache		1	1.1%
Back ache		5	5.7%
Blocked nose		1	1.1%
Blocked nose, weakness of muscles		1	1.1%
Body weak, right knee		1	1.1%
Diarhoea		1	1.1%
Discomfort in the stomach		1	1.1%
Dizziness		2	2.3%
Dizziness, Hallucination		1	1.1%
Eye ache		1	1.1%
Eye problem and red, painful joints		1	1.1%
Feeling some pains both feet		1	1.1%
Flu		1	1.1%
Flu, Shingles		1	1.1%
Fracture right leg		1	1.1%
Fractured right ankle		1	1.1%
Hallucinations		1	1.1%
Has not gone back to get her CD4 results difficult to walk to clinic and has no money for transport		1	1.1%
Headache		3	3.4%
Headache, Food poisoning		1	1.1%
Headache, lump under right breast		1	1.1%
Headache, painful knees		1	1.1%
Itchiness of scalp		1	1.1%
Itchy and painful eyes		1	1.1%
Itchy eyes and face		1	1.1%
Joints are stiff		1	1.1%
Knees and backache		1	1.1%
Loosing weight		1	1.1%

Lower abdominal pains		1	1.1%
Malaise		1	1.1%
Mild back ache		2	2.3%
Mild pain in right leg		1	1.1%
Muscle weakness		2	2.3%
My ankles sometimes are painful		1	1.1%
My blood sugar level was up, body pains		1	1.1%
Neck stiffness, numbness of right hand side of body		1	1.1%
Pain in between shoulders		1	1.1%
Pain in feet		1	1.1%
Pain in knees		3	3.4%
Pain in muscles		1	1.1%
Pain in right leg		1	1.1%
Pain in testes		1	1.1%
Pain in the knees		1	1.1%
Pain in the right knee		1	1.1%
Pain under breasts		1	1.1%
Painful feet		2	2.3%
Painful feet and skin peeling off		1	1.1%
Painful joints (knees and hands)		1	1.1%
Painful knees		2	2.3%
Painful left leg with varicose veins		1	1.1%
Painful micturition		1	1.1%
Painful womb		1	1.1%
Runny tummy, muscle weakness		1	1.1%
Sharp pains		1	1.1%
Shingles		3	3.4%
Skin rash for one week and it disappeared after treatment from clinic		1	1.1%
Skin rash on body and on vagina		1	1.1%
Spine ache		1	1.1%
Stiff muscles		2	2.3%
Stomach ache		1	1.1%
Swollen ankles		1	1.1%
TB		2	2.3%
Tight chest		1	1.1%
Ulcer		1	1.1%
Ulcers		1	1.1%
Ulcers, weakness of body		1	1.1%
Very painful joints, shaky		1	1.1%

Weakness of the body		1	1.1%
Weight loss		1	1.1%
pains (hand)		1	1.1%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

Q808: q808: Before taking ARVs did you need any personal/nursing care

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Before taking ARVs did you need any personal/nursing care?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	205	40%
1	Yes	33	6.4%
7	N/A	274	53.5%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q809A: q809a: Did you experience any of these problems with taking ARVs, Side effects

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 306 Invalid: 206

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you experience any of these problems with taking the ARVs? Has side effects

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	207	67.6%
1	Yes	99	32.4%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		206	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q809B: q809b: Did you experience any of these problems with taking ARVs, Sometimes for

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 306 Invalid: 206

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you experience any of these problems with taking the ARVs? Sometimes forgets

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	300	98%
1	Yes	6	2%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		206	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q809C: q809c: Did you experience any of these problems with taking ARVs, Needs certain**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 306 Invalid: 206

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you experience any of these problems with taking the ARVs? Needs certain kinds of food

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	306	100%
1	Yes	0	0%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		206	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q809D: q809d: Did you experience any of these problems with taking ARVs, Had None of t**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 306 Invalid: 206

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you experience any of these problems with taking the ARVs? Had None of that

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	247	80.7%
1	Yes	59	19.3%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		206	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q809E: q809e: Did you experience any of these problems with taking ARVs, Other Specify

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 18 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 53 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you experience any of these problems with taking the ARVs? Other Specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Abcesses all over scalp		1	5.6%
Body pains		1	5.6%
Body shape changes		1	5.6%
But since I bought a watch I don't		1	5.6%
Had TB and kept on loosing weight		1	5.6%
Her ARV 's clashes with prayer sometimes		1	5.6%
My breast is growing bigger		1	5.6%
My tummy grows bigger		1	5.6%
No side effects		3	16.7%
No side effects escept weakness		1	5.6%
None		2	11.1%
Pain in muscles		1	5.6%

Used to but meds changed		1	5.6%
Wanting to repeat a dose but grandchildren remind her		1	5.6%
Weight loss and change in her body		1	5.6%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

Q810A: q810a: Did you experience serious side effects after starting ARVs, Skin conditions?

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you experience any serious side effects after starting ARV such as Skin conditions?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	201	39.3%
1	Yes	37	7.2%
7	N/A	274	53.5%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q810B: q810b: Did you experience serious side effects after starting ARVs, Yellow eye

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you experience any serious side effects after starting ARV such as Yellow eyes.?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	237	46.3%
1	Yes	1	0.2%
7	N/A	274	53.5%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q810C: q810c: Did you experience serious side effects after starting ARVs, Muscle weakness

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you experience any serious side effects after starting ARV such as Muscle weakness?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	217	42.4%
1	Yes	21	4.1%
7	N/A	274	53.5%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No

- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q810D: q810d: Did you experience serious side effects after starting ARVs, Pain in the

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you experience any serious side effects after starting ARV such as Pain in the muscle?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	205	40%
1	Yes	33	6.4%
7	N/A	274	53.5%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q810E: q810e: Did you experience serious side effects after starting ARVs, Nausea/Vom

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you experience any serious side effects after starting ARV such as Nausea/ vomiting.?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	No	222	43.4%
1	Yes	16	3.1%
7	N/A	274	53.5%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q810F: q810f: Did you experience serious side effects after starting ARVs, Diarrhoea

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you experience any serious side effects after starting ARV such as Diarrhoea.?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	221	43.2%
1	Yes	16	3.1%
7	N/A	274	53.6%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No
1. Yes
7. N/A
8. DK

Q810G: q810g: Did you experience serious side effects after starting ARVs, Hallucinations?**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

Did you experience any serious side effects after starting ARV such as Hallucinations.?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	211	41.2%
1	Yes	27	5.3%
7	N/A	274	53.5%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q810H: q810h: Did you experience serious side effects after starting ARVs, Bad dreams**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

Did you experience any serious side effects after starting ARV such as Bad dreams?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	218	42.7%
1	Yes	19	3.7%
7	N/A	274	53.6%
8	DK	0	0%

Sysmiss		1	
---------	--	---	--

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q810I: q810i: Did you experience serious side effects after starting ARVs, Self-hate

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you experience any serious side effects after starting ARV such as Self-hate.?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	225	43.9%
1	Yes	13	2.5%
7	N/A	274	53.5%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q810J: q810j: Did you experience serious side effects after starting ARVs, Fears

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you experience any serious side effects after starting ARV such as Fears?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	213	41.6%
1	Yes	25	4.9%
7	N/A	274	53.5%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q810K: q810k: Did you experience serious side effects after starting ARVs, Sadness

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 510 Invalid: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you experience any serious side effects after starting ARV such as Sadness?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	219	42.9%
1	Yes	17	3.3%
7	N/A	274	53.7%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q810L: q810l: Did you experience serious side effects after starting ARVs, Unreasonab

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you experience any serious side effects after starting ARV such as Unreasonable/irritable?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	230	44.9%
1	Yes	8	1.6%
7	N/A	274	53.5%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 0. No
- 1. Yes
- 7. N/A
- 8. DK

Q810M: q810m: Did you experience serious side effects after starting ARVs, Other Spec

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 50 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 50 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you experience any serious side effects after starting ARV such as Other specify?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Abcesses		1	2%
Aching feet		1	2%
Appetite loss		1	2%
Back ache		1	2%
Body shape		1	2%
Body shape changed		4	8%
Body shape changed, dizziness		1	2%
Both legs are stiff in the morning		1	2%
Change in body shape		1	2%
Change in the body		1	2%
Change in the body shape		1	2%
Drowsiness		1	2%
Drowsiness, Headache		1	2%
Headache		1	2%
I was aging very fast		1	2%
Itching around the eyes		1	2%
Itchy skin		2	4%
Itchyness of skin but stopped before any treatment		1	2%
Loss of appetite		1	2%
Lower abdominal pains		1	2%
Mouth ulcers		1	2%
Muscle weakness and stroke		1	2%
My weight was 1 kg I was emaciated		1	2%
Notices changes in her body shape		1	2%
Pain ful feet (4 years)		1	2%
Pain in the body		1	2%
Pain in the body and sharp pains		1	2%
Painful feet		3	6%
Painful fet		1	2%
Rash		1	2%
Red eyes		1	2%
Shingles		2	4%
Swollen feet		1	2%
TB		1	2%
Ulcer, painful right leg		1	2%
Vericise veins		1	2%
Vomiting		1	2%
Weight loss		5	10%

weight loss		1	2%
-------------	--	---	----

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

Q811: q811: How many weeks did these side effects last

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many weeks did these side effects last?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7	1.4%
1		12	2.3%
2		6	1.2%
3		9	1.8%
4		14	2.7%
5		2	0.4%
6		5	1%
8		16	3.1%
10		5	1%
12		12	2.3%
14		1	0.2%
16		3	0.6%
20		4	0.8%
24		1	0.2%
26		2	0.4%
28		1	0.2%
30		2	0.4%
32		1	0.2%
36		2	0.4%
42		1	0.2%
52		31	6.1%

97		159	31.1%
99		5	1%
104		2	0.4%
208		1	0.2%
216		1	0.2%
260		1	0.2%
996	Never	0	0%
997	N/A	206	40.2%
998	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

996. Never

997. N/A

998. DK

Q812: q812: Are you still experiencing these side effects

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 509 Invalid: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Are you still experiencing these side effects?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	80	15.7%
1	Yes	64	12.6%
7	N/A	365	71.7%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q813: q813: Have you changed ARVs because of side effects**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 509 Invalid: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you changed ARVs because of side effects?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	97	19.1%
1	Yes	47	9.2%
7	N/A	365	71.7%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. No

1. Yes

7. N/A

8. DK

Q814: q814: Has your health improved since taking ARVs**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Has your health improved since taking ARVs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very much	174	34.1%
2	Same as before	54	10.6%
3	Is worse	9	1.8%
7	N/A	274	53.6%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Very much
2. Same as before
3. Is worse
7. N/A
8. DK

Q815A: q815a: Does anyone ever remind you to take ARVs

Data file: WOPSII SouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 509 Invalid: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does anyone ever remind you to take ARVs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Daily or almost daily	3	0.6%
2	Several times a week	8	1.6%
3	Only once in a while	14	2.8%
4	Rarely or never	173	34%
5	At first but not now	37	7.3%
7	N/A	274	53.8%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Daily or almost daily
2. Several times a week
3. Only once in a while
4. Rarely or never
5. At first but not now
7. N/A
8. DK

Q815B: q815b: Does anyone ever remind you to take ARVs, Other specify**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 4 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does anyone ever remind you to take ARVs, Other specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
No		1	25%
Nobody knows		1	25%
Radio is his reminder		1	25%
There is no one		1	25%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

Q816: q816: Does anyone accompany you to clinic/hospitals for followup visits**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 512 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 22 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does anyone accompany you to clinic/hospitals for followup visits?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes, always	8	1.6%
2	Yes, sometimes	6	1.2%
3	Only when feeling sick	10	2%
4	No	214	41.8%
7	N/A	274	53.5%
8	DK	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Yes, always
2. Yes, sometimes
3. Only when feeling sick
4. No
7. N/A
8. DK

Q817: q817: Who accompanies you to clinic/hospitals for followup visits

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 511 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who usually accompanies you for follow up (and/or resupply) visit?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Family member	22	4.3%
2	Friend	0	0%
3	Community volunteer	1	0.2%
7	N/A	488	95.5%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer read: Now I would like to continue asking questions for this study about your health but the questions we will ask are now related to HIV and ARV treatment. We are asking these questions to get a better understanding about how this HIV affects older people but also the experience older people have with the ARV treatment.

QUESTION POST TEXT

1. Family member
2. Friend

- 3. Community volunteer
 - 7. N/A
 - 8. DK
-

Q900A: q900a: Date specimen collected in field

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 41 Minimum: 1682467200000 Maximum: 4524076800000 Mean: 1706220596178.34
 Standard deviation: 225862419873.769
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 15 Range: 1682467200000 - 4524076800000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Date specimen collected in field

Q900B: q900b: Date specimen tested at Lab

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 41 Minimum: 1682553600000 Maximum: 4524076800000 Mean: 1695138099363.06
 Standard deviation: 130688449035.546
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 15 Range: 1682553600000 - 4524076800000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Date specimen tested at Lab

Q901: q901: Cholesterol test result

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 453 Invalid: 59 Minimum: 2.4 Maximum: 10.3 Mean: 4.544 Standard deviation: 1.023
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 2.40000009536743 - 10.3000001907349 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Cholesterol test result

Q902: q902: HDL cholesterol test result**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData****Overview**

Valid: 453 Invalid: 59

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0.479999989271164 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

HDL cholesterol test result

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.479999989271164		1	0.2%
0.519999980926514		1	0.2%
0.550000011920929		1	0.2%
0.589999973773956		4	0.9%
0.600000023841858		2	0.4%
0.620000004768372		2	0.4%
0.629999995231628		1	0.2%
0.639999985694885		1	0.2%
0.649999976158142		2	0.4%
0.660000026226044		2	0.4%
0.6700000166893		2	0.4%
0.680000007152557		2	0.4%
0.689999997615814		4	0.9%
0.699999988079071		1	0.2%
0.709999978542328		4	0.9%
0.72000002861023		4	0.9%
0.730000019073486		1	0.2%
0.740000009536743		5	1.1%
0.75		3	0.7%
0.759999990463257		2	0.4%
0.769999980926514		3	0.7%
0.77999997138977		5	1.1%
0.790000021457672		5	1.1%
0.800000011920929		6	1.3%
0.810000002384186		6	1.3%
0.819999992847443		3	0.7%
0.8299999833107		5	1.1%
0.839999973773956		1	0.2%

0.850000023841858		5	1.1%
0.860000014305115		4	0.9%
0.870000004768372		10	2.2%
0.879999995231628		4	0.9%
0.889999985694885		2	0.4%
0.899999976158142		6	1.3%
0.910000026226044		5	1.1%
0.9200000166893		6	1.3%
0.930000007152557		11	2.4%
0.939999997615814		10	2.2%
0.949999988079071		9	2%
0.959999978542328		7	1.5%
0.97000002861023		8	1.8%
0.980000019073486		8	1.8%
0.990000009536743		3	0.7%
1		8	1.8%
1.00999999046326		6	1.3%
1.01999998092651		8	1.8%
1.02999997138977		6	1.3%
1.03999996185303		4	0.9%
1.04999995231628		4	0.9%
1.05999994277954		3	0.7%
1.07000005245209		3	0.7%
1.08000004291534		7	1.5%
1.0900000333786		4	0.9%
1.10000002384186		6	1.3%
1.11000001430511		4	0.9%
1.12000000476837		1	0.2%
1.12999999523163		4	0.9%
1.13999998569489		7	1.5%
1.14999997615814		4	0.9%
1.1599999666214		8	1.8%
1.16999995708466		7	1.5%
1.17999994754791		4	0.9%
1.19000005722046		7	1.5%
1.20000004768372		4	0.9%
1.21000003814697		7	1.5%
1.22000002861023		6	1.3%
1.23000001907349		6	1.3%

1.24000000953674		6	1.3%
1.25		6	1.3%
1.25999999046326		3	0.7%
1.26999998092651		4	0.9%
1.27999997138977		2	0.4%
1.28999996185303		6	1.3%
1.29999995231628		7	1.5%
1.30999994277954		1	0.2%
1.32000005245209		1	0.2%
1.33000004291534		9	2%
1.3400000333786		5	1.1%
1.35000002384186		3	0.7%
1.36000001430511		4	0.9%
1.37000000476837		5	1.1%
1.37999999523163		2	0.4%
1.38999998569489		8	1.8%
1.39999997615814		4	0.9%
1.4099999666214		1	0.2%
1.41999995708466		5	1.1%
1.45000004768372		1	0.2%
1.46000003814697		3	0.7%
1.48000001907349		4	0.9%
1.49000000953674		1	0.2%
1.50999999046326		3	0.7%
1.52999997138977		2	0.4%
1.53999996185303		3	0.7%
1.54999995231628		3	0.7%
1.55999994277954		3	0.7%
1.57000005245209		2	0.4%
1.58000004291534		1	0.2%
1.5900000333786		1	0.2%
1.60000002384186		3	0.7%
1.61000001430511		1	0.2%
1.62999999523163		2	0.4%
1.6599999666214		1	0.2%
1.66999995708466		2	0.4%
1.67999994754791		1	0.2%
1.74000000953674		2	0.4%
1.75		2	0.4%

1.75999999046326		1	0.2%
1.82000005245209		1	0.2%
1.85000002384186		1	0.2%
1.86000001430511		1	0.2%
1.87999999523163		3	0.7%
1.88999998569489		1	0.2%
1.89999997615814		1	0.2%
1.95000004768372		1	0.2%
1.97000002861023		1	0.2%
1.98000001907349		1	0.2%
1.99000000953674		2	0.4%
2.01999998092651		2	0.4%
2.02999997138977		2	0.4%
2.05999994277954		1	0.2%
2.09999990463257		1	0.2%
2.22000002861023		1	0.2%
2.33999991416931		1	0.2%
2.34999990463257		1	0.2%
2.51999998092651		1	0.2%
3.30999994277954		1	0.2%
996	Never	0	0%
997	N/A	0	0%
998	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		59	

Q903: q903: LDL cholesterol test result

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 453 Invalid: 59

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0.219999998807907 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

LDL cholesterol test result

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.219999998807907		1	0.2%
0.469999998807907		1	0.2%

0.649999976158142		1	0.2%
0.75		1	0.2%
0.77999997138977		1	0.2%
0.810000002384186		1	0.2%
0.850000023841858		1	0.2%
0.879999995231628		1	0.2%
0.97000002861023		1	0.2%
1.00999999046326		1	0.2%
1.04999995231628		1	0.2%
1.05999994277954		2	0.4%
1.07000005245209		1	0.2%
1.10000002384186		1	0.2%
1.11000001430511		1	0.2%
1.12000000476837		2	0.4%
1.12999999523163		1	0.2%
1.13999998569489		1	0.2%
1.17999994754791		1	0.2%
1.19000005722046		1	0.2%
1.20000004768372		2	0.4%
1.21000003814697		1	0.2%
1.24000000953674		1	0.2%
1.25		2	0.4%
1.25999999046326		1	0.2%
1.26999998092651		1	0.2%
1.28999996185303		1	0.2%
1.29999995231628		1	0.2%
1.30999994277954		2	0.4%
1.36000001430511		1	0.2%
1.37000000476837		1	0.2%
1.38999998569489		1	0.2%
1.39999997615814		1	0.2%
1.41999995708466		1	0.2%
1.42999994754791		1	0.2%
1.44000005722046		1	0.2%
1.45000004768372		1	0.2%
1.46000003814697		1	0.2%
1.49000000953674		1	0.2%
1.5		1	0.2%
1.51999998092651		2	0.4%

1.52999997138977		2	0.4%
1.57000005245209		1	0.2%
1.62000000476837		1	0.2%
1.62999999523163		2	0.4%
1.63999998569489		2	0.4%
1.67999994754791		3	0.7%
1.69000005722046		1	0.2%
1.70000004768372		3	0.7%
1.71000003814697		2	0.4%
1.72000002861023		3	0.7%
1.73000001907349		1	0.2%
1.74000000953674		3	0.7%
1.76999998092651		3	0.7%
1.77999997138977		4	0.9%
1.78999996185303		1	0.2%
1.79999995231628		2	0.4%
1.82000005245209		4	0.9%
1.8400000333786		4	0.9%
1.85000002384186		2	0.4%
1.87999999523163		3	0.7%
1.89999997615814		4	0.9%
1.9099999666214		1	0.2%
1.92999994754791		2	0.4%
1.94000005722046		1	0.2%
1.95000004768372		1	0.2%
1.96000003814697		2	0.4%
1.97000002861023		2	0.4%
1.98000001907349		3	0.7%
2		3	0.7%
2.00999999046326		2	0.4%
2.01999998092651		1	0.2%
2.0699999332428		8	1.8%
2.09999990463257		3	0.7%
2.10999989509583		5	1.1%
2.11999988555908		2	0.4%
2.13000011444092		2	0.4%
2.14000010490417		2	0.4%
2.15000009536743		1	0.2%
2.16000008583069		3	0.7%

2.17000007629395		2	0.4%
2.1800000667572		3	0.7%
2.19000005722046		2	0.4%
2.20000004768372		1	0.2%
2.21000003814697		2	0.4%
2.22000002861023		3	0.7%
2.24000000953674		3	0.7%
2.25		3	0.7%
2.25999999046326		1	0.2%
2.26999998092651		1	0.2%
2.27999997138977		2	0.4%
2.28999996185303		4	0.9%
2.29999995231628		1	0.2%
2.30999994277954		2	0.4%
2.3199999332428		2	0.4%
2.32999992370605		2	0.4%
2.33999991416931		1	0.2%
2.34999990463257		2	0.4%
2.35999989509583		4	0.9%
2.36999988555908		3	0.7%
2.38000011444092		3	0.7%
2.39000010490417		2	0.4%
2.40000009536743		2	0.4%
2.41000008583069		2	0.4%
2.42000007629395		3	0.7%
2.4300000667572		1	0.2%
2.45000004768372		2	0.4%
2.46000003814697		2	0.4%
2.47000002861023		1	0.2%
2.48000001907349		2	0.4%
2.49000000953674		1	0.2%
2.50999999046326		2	0.4%
2.51999998092651		4	0.9%
2.52999997138977		2	0.4%
2.54999995231628		2	0.4%
2.55999994277954		1	0.2%
2.5699999332428		3	0.7%
2.57999992370605		1	0.2%
2.58999991416931		1	0.2%

2.59999990463257		5	1.1%
2.60999989509583		1	0.2%
2.61999988555908		3	0.7%
2.63000011444092		9	2%
2.64000010490417		2	0.4%
2.65000009536743		3	0.7%
2.66000008583069		1	0.2%
2.67000007629395		5	1.1%
2.6800000667572		3	0.7%
2.70000004768372		2	0.4%
2.71000003814697		5	1.1%
2.72000002861023		1	0.2%
2.73000001907349		1	0.2%
2.74000000953674		5	1.1%
2.75999999046326		2	0.4%
2.76999998092651		2	0.4%
2.77999997138977		2	0.4%
2.78999996185303		2	0.4%
2.79999995231628		2	0.4%
2.83999991416931		2	0.4%
2.85999989509582		1	0.2%
2.88000011444092		4	0.9%
2.89000010490418		2	0.4%
2.90000009536743		1	0.2%
2.91000008583069		1	0.2%
2.92000007629394		3	0.7%
2.9300000667572		5	1.1%
2.95000004768372		4	0.9%
2.96000003814697		1	0.2%
2.98000001907349		2	0.4%
3.00999999046326		2	0.4%
3.01999998092651		3	0.7%
3.02999997138977		1	0.2%
3.03999996185303		2	0.4%
3.04999995231628		4	0.9%
3.05999994277954		1	0.2%
3.08999991416931		3	0.7%
3.09999990463257		2	0.4%
3.13000011444092		2	0.4%

3.14000010490418		3	0.7%
3.15000009536743		2	0.4%
3.16000008583069		2	0.4%
3.17000007629394		1	0.2%
3.1800000667572		3	0.7%
3.19000005722046		1	0.2%
3.20000004768372		1	0.2%
3.21000003814697		2	0.4%
3.22000002861023		2	0.4%
3.23000001907349		3	0.7%
3.24000000953674		3	0.7%
3.25		2	0.4%
3.26999998092651		2	0.4%
3.27999997138977		2	0.4%
3.28999996185303		1	0.2%
3.30999994277954		1	0.2%
3.3199999332428		1	0.2%
3.32999992370606		2	0.4%
3.34999990463257		2	0.4%
3.35999989509582		3	0.7%
3.36999988555908		1	0.2%
3.39000010490418		1	0.2%
3.40000009536743		2	0.4%
3.42000007629394		1	0.2%
3.4300000667572		2	0.4%
3.44000005722046		1	0.2%
3.46000003814697		4	0.9%
3.47000002861023		2	0.4%
3.5		2	0.4%
3.52999997138977		2	0.4%
3.53999996185303		1	0.2%
3.55999994277954		1	0.2%
3.5699999332428		1	0.2%
3.58999991416931		1	0.2%
3.59999990463257		1	0.2%
3.60999989509582		1	0.2%
3.65000009536743		3	0.7%
3.66000008583069		2	0.4%
3.67000007629394		1	0.2%

3.6800000667572		1	0.2%
3.69000005722046		3	0.7%
3.70000004768372		1	0.2%
3.71000003814697		1	0.2%
3.75		1	0.2%
3.75999999046326		1	0.2%
3.77999997138977		3	0.7%
3.78999996185303		1	0.2%
3.79999995231628		1	0.2%
3.80999994277954		4	0.9%
3.8199999332428		1	0.2%
3.83999991416931		1	0.2%
3.84999990463257		1	0.2%
3.86999988555908		2	0.4%
3.89000010490418		1	0.2%
3.92000007629394		2	0.4%
3.94000005722046		1	0.2%
3.96000003814697		1	0.2%
3.97000002861023		1	0.2%
3.98000001907349		2	0.4%
3.99000000953674		2	0.4%
4.01000022888184		1	0.2%
4.01999998092651		1	0.2%
4.03999996185303		1	0.2%
4.05999994277954		1	0.2%
4.15000009536743		1	0.2%
4.19999980926514		2	0.4%
4.21999979019165		1	0.2%
4.23000001907349		1	0.2%
4.26000022888184		1	0.2%
4.28999996185303		2	0.4%
4.30000019073486		1	0.2%
4.30999994277954		2	0.4%
4.3899998664856		1	0.2%
4.44000005722046		1	0.2%
4.53000020980835		2	0.4%
4.55000019073486		1	0.2%
4.65999984741211		1	0.2%
4.86999988555908		1	0.2%

4.94000005722046		1	0.2%
5.38000011444092		1	0.2%
6.11999988555908		1	0.2%
6.38000011444092		1	0.2%
6.6100001335144		1	0.2%
996	Never	0	0%
997	N/A	0	0%
998	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		59	

Q904: q904: DDimer test result

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 468 Invalid: 44

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

DDimer test result

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Negative	431	92.1%
1	Positive	37	7.9%
7	N/A	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		44	

QUESTION POST TEXT

0. Negative

1. Positive

7. N/A

8. DK

Q905: q905: IL1 test result

Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData

Overview

Valid: 468 Invalid: 44

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1.25999999046326 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

IL1 test result

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1.25999999046326		1	0.2%
1.60000002384186		404	86.3%
1.66999995708466		1	0.2%
1.70000004768372		1	0.2%
1.8400000333786		1	0.2%
2		1	0.2%
2.36999988555908		1	0.2%
2.58999991416931		1	0.2%
2.59999990463257		10	2.1%
2.64000010490417		1	0.2%
2.65000009536743		1	0.2%
2.66000008583069		1	0.2%
2.67000007629395		1	0.2%
2.6800000667572		1	0.2%
2.70000004768372		7	1.5%
2.73000001907349		1	0.2%
2.75999999046326		2	0.4%
2.79999995231628		4	0.9%
2.80999994277954		1	0.2%
2.8199999332428		1	0.2%
2.82999992370606		1	0.2%
2.85999989509582		1	0.2%
3.03999996185303		1	0.2%
3.20000004768372		1	0.2%
3.21000003814697		1	0.2%
3.92000007629394		1	0.2%
4.88000011444092		1	0.2%
4.92999982833862		1	0.2%
5.3899998664856		1	0.2%
6.63000011444092		1	0.2%
7.01999998092651		1	0.2%
7.09999990463257		1	0.2%
8.97999954223633		1	0.2%

10.3900003433228		1	0.2%
12.789999961853		1	0.2%
13.3400001525879		1	0.2%
13.5299997329712		1	0.2%
13.6000003814697		1	0.2%
18.6299991607666		1	0.2%
21.2399997711182		1	0.2%
27.6299991607666		1	0.2%
31.2800006866455		1	0.2%
31.6700000762939		1	0.2%
42		1	0.2%
47.4500007629394		1	0.2%
59		1	0.2%
996	Never	0	0%
997	N/A	0	0%
998	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		44	

QUESTION POST TEXT

996. Never

997. N/A

998. DK

Q906: q906: IL6 test result**Data file:** WOPSIISouthAfricaData**Overview**

Valid: 465 Invalid: 47

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1.23000001907349 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

IL6 test result

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1.23000001907349		1	0.2%
1.27999997138977		1	0.2%
1.37000000476837		1	0.2%
1.5		2	0.4%
1.55999994277954		382	82.2%

1.58000004291534		2	0.4%
1.66999995708466		1	0.2%
1.70000004768372		1	0.2%
1.73000001907349		2	0.4%
1.78999996185303		1	0.2%
1.85000002384186		2	0.4%
1.89999997615814		1	0.2%
1.9099999666214		2	0.4%
2.02999997138977		2	0.4%
2.0699999332428		1	0.2%
2.09999990463257		1	0.2%
2.16000008583069		1	0.2%
2.19000005722046		1	0.2%
2.20000004768372		1	0.2%
2.28999996185303		1	0.2%
2.30999994277954		1	0.2%
2.34999990463257		2	0.4%
2.38000011444092		2	0.4%
2.45000004768372		1	0.2%
2.5		1	0.2%
2.53999996185303		2	0.4%
2.57999992370605		1	0.2%
2.64000010490417		1	0.2%
2.71000003814697		1	0.2%
2.74000000953674		3	0.6%
2.83999991416931		1	0.2%
2.869999988555908		2	0.4%
2.94000005722046		1	0.2%
3.03999996185303		1	0.2%
3.0699999332428		1	0.2%
3.38000011444092		1	0.2%
3.45000004768372		1	0.2%
3.48000001907349		1	0.2%
3.54999995231628		1	0.2%
3.69000005722046		1	0.2%
3.72000002861023		1	0.2%
4.15000009536743		1	0.2%
4.15999984741211		1	0.2%
4.28999996185303		1	0.2%

4.90000009536743		1	0.2%
4.92000007629394		2	0.4%
5.03000020980835		1	0.2%
5.13000011444092		1	0.2%
5.57000017166138		1	0.2%
5.92999982833862		1	0.2%
6.55000019073486		1	0.2%
6.59999990463257		1	0.2%
6.75		1	0.2%
7.40999984741211		1	0.2%
10.0200004577637		1	0.2%
10.1199998855591		1	0.2%
11.539999961853		1	0.2%
13.75		1	0.2%
15.5799999237061		1	0.2%
27.2700004577637		1	0.2%
29.2299995422363		1	0.2%
52.810001373291		1	0.2%
99.0400009155274		1	0.2%
115.23999786377		1	0.2%
157.740005493164		1	0.2%
176		1	0.2%
182.699996948242		1	0.2%
236		1	0.2%
249.990005493164		1	0.2%
270.299987792969		1	0.2%
309.170013427734		1	0.2%
996	Never	0	0%
997	N/A	0	0%
998	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		47	

QUESTION POST TEXT

996. Never

997. N/A

998. DK

Q907: q907: hsCRP test result**Data file: WOPSIISouthAfricaData**

Overview

Valid: 449 Invalid: 63

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

hsCRP test result

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		39	8.7%
1.10000002384186		3	0.7%
1.20000004768372		4	0.9%
1.29999995231628		2	0.4%
1.39999997615814		6	1.3%
1.5		3	0.7%
1.60000002384186		6	1.3%
1.62999999523163		1	0.2%
1.70000004768372		1	0.2%
1.79999995231628		6	1.3%
1.89999997615814		4	0.9%
2		6	1.3%
2.09999990463257		4	0.9%
2.20000004768372		5	1.1%
2.29999995231628		3	0.7%
2.40000009536743		5	1.1%
2.5		5	1.1%
2.59999990463257		7	1.6%
2.70000004768372		4	0.9%
2.79999995231628		7	1.6%
2.90000009536743		4	0.9%
3		3	0.7%
3.09999990463257		4	0.9%
3.20000004768372		5	1.1%
3.29999995231628		3	0.7%
3.40000009536743		5	1.1%
3.5		1	0.2%
3.59999990463257		7	1.6%
3.70000004768372		3	0.7%
3.79999995231628		3	0.7%

3.90000009536743		2	0.4%
4		4	0.9%
4.09999990463257		2	0.4%
4.19999980926514		3	0.7%
4.30000019073486		3	0.7%
4.40000009536743		3	0.7%
4.5		6	1.3%
4.59999990463257		4	0.9%
4.69999980926514		3	0.7%
4.80000019073486		3	0.7%
4.90000009536743		3	0.7%
5		2	0.4%
5.09999990463257		1	0.2%
5.19999980926514		8	1.8%
5.30000019073486		1	0.2%
5.40000009536743		3	0.7%
5.5		3	0.7%
5.59999990463257		4	0.9%
5.69999980926514		2	0.4%
5.80000019073486		4	0.9%
5.90000009536743		5	1.1%
6		2	0.4%
6.09999990463257		3	0.7%
6.19999980926514		5	1.1%
6.30000019073486		2	0.4%
6.40000009536743		1	0.2%
6.5		1	0.2%
6.59999990463257		2	0.4%
6.69999980926514		3	0.7%
6.80000019073486		6	1.3%
6.90000009536743		5	1.1%
7		2	0.4%
7.09999990463257		3	0.7%
7.19999980926514		1	0.2%
7.30000019073486		2	0.4%
7.40000009536743		2	0.4%
7.59999990463257		2	0.4%
7.69999980926514		4	0.9%
7.80000019073486		2	0.4%

8		5	1.1%
8.10000038146973		2	0.4%
8.19999980926514		1	0.2%
8.30000019073486		6	1.3%
8.5		2	0.4%
8.60000038146973		2	0.4%
8.89999961853027		2	0.4%
9		1	0.2%
9.10000038146973		1	0.2%
9.19999980926514		3	0.7%
9.30000019073486		2	0.4%
9.39999961853027		2	0.4%
9.5		3	0.7%
9.60000038146973		1	0.2%
9.69999980926514		4	0.9%
9.80000019073486		3	0.7%
9.89999961853027		2	0.4%
10		2	0.4%
10.1000003814697		2	0.4%
10.1999998092651		1	0.2%
10.3000001907349		1	0.2%
10.5		2	0.4%
10.6000003814697		4	0.9%
10.8999996185303		1	0.2%
11		1	0.2%
11.3999996185303		1	0.2%
11.5		3	0.7%
11.6000003814697		1	0.2%
11.6999998092651		7	1.6%
12.1000003814697		3	0.7%
12.1999998092651		1	0.2%
12.5		2	0.4%
12.6999998092651		2	0.4%
12.8000001907349		2	0.4%
13		3	0.7%
13.3000001907349		2	0.4%
13.5		1	0.2%
13.6000003814697		1	0.2%
13.6999998092651		1	0.2%

13.8000001907349		2	0.4%
13.8999996185303		1	0.2%
14		1	0.2%
14.1000003814697		2	0.4%
14.1999998092651		1	0.2%
14.3000001907349		1	0.2%
14.6999998092651		3	0.7%
14.8000001907349		1	0.2%
14.8999996185303		1	0.2%
15.1999998092651		2	0.4%
15.6000003814697		1	0.2%
15.6999998092651		1	0.2%
16		3	0.7%
16.1000003814697		1	0.2%
16.2000007629395		1	0.2%
16.3999996185303		1	0.2%
16.5		1	0.2%
17.1000003814697		1	0.2%
17.2999992370605		1	0.2%
17.6000003814697		1	0.2%
17.7000007629395		1	0.2%
18.2000007629395		1	0.2%
18.2999992370605		1	0.2%
18.7000007629395		2	0.4%
19.2000007629395		1	0.2%
19.2999992370605		2	0.4%
19.7000007629395		1	0.2%
20.5		1	0.2%
20.6000003814697		1	0.2%
20.7999992370605		1	0.2%
20.8999996185303		1	0.2%
21.2999992370605		2	0.4%
21.3999996185303		1	0.2%
21.7000007629395		1	0.2%
21.7999992370605		1	0.2%
22.1000003814697		1	0.2%
22.2000007629395		1	0.2%
22.8999996185303		1	0.2%
23		1	0.2%

24.1000003814697		1	0.2%
25		2	0.4%
27.1000003814697		1	0.2%
27.3999996185303		1	0.2%
27.5		1	0.2%
27.7000007629395		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
28.2999992370606		1	0.2%
29.2000007629394		1	0.2%
29.8999996185303		1	0.2%
30.2000007629394		1	0.2%
31.2999992370606		1	0.2%
33.5		1	0.2%
35.0999984741211		1	0.2%
35.2000007629394		1	0.2%
36.2999992370606		1	0.2%
37.0999984741211		1	0.2%
39.2000007629394		1	0.2%
39.4000015258789		1	0.2%
40.2000007629394		1	0.2%
42		1	0.2%
43.0999984741211		2	0.4%
43.2000007629394		1	0.2%
46.7999992370606		1	0.2%
47.7000007629394		1	0.2%
49.9000015258789		1	0.2%
53.2000007629394		1	0.2%
67.1999969482422		1	0.2%
78.4000015258789		1	0.2%
87.3000030517578		1	0.2%
91.1999969482422		1	0.2%
95.8000030517578		1	0.2%
99.8000030517578		1	0.2%
117.199996948242		1	0.2%
131		1	0.2%
233		1	0.2%
996	Never	0	0%
997	N/A	0	0%
998	DK	0	0%

Sysmiss		63	
---------	--	----	--

QUESTION POST TEXT

- 996. Never
 - 997. N/A
 - 998. DK
-

study_resources

questionnaires

WOPS South Africa Wave 2 Questionnaire Zulu

title WOPS South Africa Wave 2 Questionnaire Zulu
country South Africa
filename WOPSIIZAFQZulu.pdf

WOPS South Africa Wave 2 Questionnaire English

title WOPS South Africa Wave 2 Questionnaire English
country South Africa
filename WOPSIIZAFQEnglish.pdf
